European Values Study (EVS) 2017: Method Report

Veröffentlichungsversion / Published Version
Verzeichnis, Liste, Dokumentation / list

Zur Verfügung gestellt in Kooperation mit / provided in cooperation with:

GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften

European Values Study (EVS) 2017

Method Report

European Values Study (EVS)

GESIS Papers 2020|16

European Values Study (EVS) 2017

Method Report

European Values Study (EVS)

Table of Contents

List of tables

List of figures

Acknowledgements

1   Introduction

The EVS 2017 Method Report provides information on the survey implementation and fieldwork procedures in the participating countries.

The report is based on the EVS 2017 Methodological Questionnaire which was provided as an online form on the myEVS portal designed during the [SERISS-Project](#) (Synergies for Europe's Research Infrastructures in the Social Sciences).

All national teams were asked to fill in the main characteristics of the methodology and data collection after fieldwork was completed (see EVS 2017 Guidelines, App A5: Fieldwork and reporting).

The Method Report consists of two main sections providing metadata on study scope, principal investigator, funding agency, data depositor, data access and version, sampling procedure, mode of data collection, fieldwork procedure, and quality control operations.

The study description of the integrated datasets in section one contains more general information and summarized country-specific information.

Section two includes country reports on the 34 national datasets providing comprehensive country-specific information.

The following table 1 provides an overview of countries that participated in the EVS waves from 1982 to 2017.

Table 1: EVS 1981-2017 Participating countries

Country/Region	2017	2008	1999	1990	1981
USA				1990	1982
Canada				1990	1982
Belgium		2009	1999	1990	1981
Denmark	2017/2018	2008	1999	1990	1981
France	2018	2008	1999	1990	1981
Germany*	2017/2018	2008/2009	1999	1990	1981
Great Britain	2018	2009/2010	1999	1990	1981
Iceland	2017/2018	2009/2010	1999	1990	1984
Ireland		2008	1999/2000	1990	1981
Italy	2018	2009	1999	1990	1981
Malta		2008	1999	1991	1983/1984
Netherlands	2017/2018	2008	1999	1990	1981
Northern Ireland		2008	1999	1990	1981
Spain	2017/2018	2008	1999	1990	1981
Sweden	2017/2018	2009/2010	1999/2000	1990	1982
Norway	2018	2008		1990	1982
Austria	2018	2008	1999	1990	
Bulgaria	2018	2008	1999	1990/1991	

Country/Region	2017	2008	1999	1990	1981
Czechia	2017	2008	1999	1991	
Estonia	2018	2008	1999	1990	
Finland	2017/2018	2009	2000	1990	
Hungary	2018	2008/2009	1999	1991	
Latvia		2008	1999	1990	
Lithuania	2017/2018	2008	1999	1990	
Poland	2017/2018	2008	1999	1990	
Portugal	2020	2008	1999	1990	
Romania	2018	2008	1999	1993	
Slovakia	2017	2008	1999	1991	
Slovenia	2017	2008	1999	1992	
Belarus	2018	2008	2000		
Croatia	2017/2018	2008	1999		
Greece		2008	1999		
Luxembourg		2008	1999		
Russia	2017	2008	1999		
Turkey		2008/2009	2001		
Ukraine		2008	1999		
Albania	2018	2008			
Armenia	2018	2008			
Azerbaijan	2018	(2008)			
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2019	2008			
Cyprus		2008			
Northern Cyprus		2008			
Georgia	2018	2008			
Kosovo		2008			
North Macedonia	2018/2019	2008			
Moldova		2008			
Montenegro	2019	2008			
Serbia	2018	2008			
Switzerland	2017/2018	2008			
Greece (ZA7546)**	2018/2019				
Finland - Swedish minority (ZA7549)**	2018/2019				
Romania – Hungarian minority (ZA7550)**	2019				

*1981 only Germany (West)

** Provided as individual national dataset.

The Study Description is related to the two EVS 2017 integrated data sets:

EVS 2017 Integrated Dataset (EVS 2017) - ZA7500

Current dataset version: v4-0-0, 2020-10-20
DOI: 10.4232/1.13560 (URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.4232/1.13560)

EVS 2017 Integrated Dataset (EVS 2017) - Matrix Design Data - ZA7502

Current dataset version: v2-0-0, 2020-10-20
DOI: 10.4232/1.13561 (URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.4232/1.13561)

Beware! It is recommended to pay attention to the mode structure when using EVS 2017 data, especially when comparing values across countries and/or across waves. For a detailed description of the concept behind the composition of the two EVS datasets, please see the report on EVS 2017 Mixed-mode approach and matrix design.

ISO 3166-1 country codes were used for summarized information on the countries participating in the EVS 2017 survey.

Table 2: Participating countries and ISO 3166 code

Country/Region	Country abbreviation ISO 3166-1 alpha-2
Albania	AL
Azerbaijan	AZ
Austria	AT
Armenia	AM
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA
Bulgaria	BG
Belarus	BY
Croatia	HR
Czechia	CZ
Denmark	DK
Estonia	EE
Finland	FI
France	FR
Georgia	GE
Germany	DE
Great Britain	GB
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IS
Italy	IT
Lithuania	LT
Montenegro	ME
Netherlands	NL
North Macedonia	MK
Norway	NO

Country/Region	Country abbreviation ISO 3166-1 alpha-2
Poland	PL
Portugal	PT
Romania	RO
Russia	RU
Serbia	RS
Slovakia	SK
Slovenia	SI
Spain	ES
Sweden	SE
Switzerland	CH

2   Items of GESIS Study Description

2.1   BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

- STUDY TITLE
- STUDY NO.
- VERSION
- NUMBER OF UNITS
- NUMBER OF VARIABLES
- CITATION REQUIREMENTS
- STUDY COLLECTION: TITLE
- STUDY COLLECTION: DESCRIPTION
- AUTHORING ENTITY
- DATA DISTRIBUTOR
- PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR
- FIELDWORK ORGANISATION
- DATA DEPOSITOR
- FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

2.2   STUDY SCOPE

- TOPIC CLASSIFICATION
- ABSTRACT
- PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES
- GEOGRAPHIC UNITS
- UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- UNIVERSE
- KIND OF DATA
- TIME PERIOD COVERED

2.3   METHOD AND PROCESSING

- TIME METHOD
- MODE OF DATA COLLECTION
- LANGUAGE OF THE SURVEY INTERVIEWS
- QUESTIONNAIRE TRANSLATION and VERIVICATION of FIELD QUESTIONNAIRE
- SAMPLING PROCEDURE
- FIELDWORK PROCEDURE
- FIELDWORK REPORTING
- OUTCOME RATES
- QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS
- CLEANING OF DATA
- WEIGHTS AND CHARACTERISTIC OF NATIONAL POPULATION

2.4   DATA ACCESS

- USAGE REGULATIONS
- ANONYMISED DATA
- DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS
- DISCLAIMER
- PUBLICATIONS

3   Study Description of the integrated datasets (ZA7500, ZA7502)

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION
STUDY TITLE

European Values Study 2017: Integrated Dataset (EVS2017)

STUDY NO.

ZA7500
ZA7502

VERSION

EVS 2017 Integrated Dataset (EVS 2017) - ZA7500
Data file version 4.0.0 (2020-10-20)
DOI: 10.4232/1.13560 (URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.4232/1.13560)

EVS 2017 Integrated Dataset (EVS 2017) - Matrix Design Data - ZA7502
Data file version v2-0-0 (2020-10-20)
DOI: 10.4232/1.13561 (URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.4232/1.13561)

NUMBER OF UNITS

EVS 2017 Integrated dataset: 56491
EVS 2017 Integrated dataset – Matrix design data: 10598

NUMBER OF VARIABLES

EVS 2017 Integrated dataset: 466
EVS 2017 Integrated dataset – Matrix design data: 457

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Publications based on EVS data should acknowledge this by means of bibliographic citations as listed under item "Bibliographic Citation". To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in the footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Citation of survey data
-        EVS (2020): European Values Study 2017: Integrated Dataset (EVS 2017). GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA7500 Data file Version 4.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.13560
-        EVS (2020): European Values Study 2017: Integrated Dataset - Matrix Design Data (EVS 2017). GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA7502 Data file Version 2.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.13561

Citation of documentation
-        EVS, GESIS (2020): EVS 2017 - Variable Reports. GESIS-Variable Reports 2020/16. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne.

- European Values Study (EVS) (2020). European Values Study (EVS) 2017: Method Report (GESIS Paper, 2020/16). Köln: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.
- European Values Study (EVS) (2020). European Values Study (EVS) 2017: Methodological Guidelines (GESIS Paper, 2020/13). Köln: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.

In addition to data files a study comprises further data depositor's original documents and materials processed by the Data Archive: for example, code sheets, questionnaires or reports. It is recommended to acknowledge respective documents from the archive holdings in publications by means of bibliographic citations including Archive-Study-No., and, if available, doi (Digital Object Identifier).

STUDY COLLECTION: TITLE

European Values Study

STUDY COLLECTION: DESCRIPTION

The EVS is a large-scale, cross-national, and longitudinal survey research program on basic human values conducted in 1981 (16 countries), 1990 (29 countries), 1999/2000 (33 countries), and 2008 (46 countries/regions). The official fieldwork of the 5th EVS wave started in September 2017.

The third pre-release includes data from 34 countries. More than 56.000 persons, selected through random sampling, were interviewed personally (face-to-face) and via Web and postal interviews. For a list of the countries included in this release, see item PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES.

From the third pre-release on the structure of the dataset was changed. The 2nd pre-release dataset has been split into the Integrated Dataset (ZA7500) and the Matrix Design Dataset (ZA7502). The cases are distributed among the two datasets according to the characteristics of the survey design in which they were involved.
- The Integrated Dataset (ZA7500) contains data from 56,491 respondents and 34 countries.
- The Matrix Design Dataset (ZA7502) includes data from 10,598 respondents and the four countries (DE IS CH NL) that used the matrix design.

As previous waves, the fifth wave maintains a persistent focus on a broad range of values. Questions with respect to family, work, religious, and political and societal values are highly comparable across waves and regions. The longitudinal scope of the study makes it possible to explore trends in time.

The new wave has seen a strengthening of the Methodological standards (see https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/methodology-data-documentation/survey-2017/methodology/) also thanks to the participation in the SERISS project (https://seriss.eu/).

Summarized information on the full release (timing, participating countries, etc.) can be retrieved from the EVS Website (https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/).

AUTHORING ENTITY

European Values Study at Tilburg University

DATA DISTRIBUTOR

GESIS Leibniz-Institute for the Social Sciences, Data Archive for the Social Sciences (DAS)
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8, 50667 Köln, Germany
Phone: +49/(0)221/47694-0; Fax: +49/(0)221/47694-199
GESIS Web: https://www.gesis.org/
EVS Web: https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Country and name of the national Programme Director

Albania
Dr. Ilir Gedeshi

ARMENIA
Dr.Gevorg Poghosyan

AUSTRIA
Univ.-Prof. Mag. Dr. Sylvia Kritzinger

AZERBAIJAN
Merab Pachulia

BELARUS
Prof. Dr. David Rotman

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Prof. Dr. Jadranka Kolenović-Đapo

BULGARIA
Prof. Dr. Georgy Fotev

CROATIA
Prof. Dr. Josip Baloban, Prof. Dr. Stjepan Baloban (since September 2019)

CZECHIA
Prof. Dr. Ladislav Rabušic

DENMARK
Dr. Morten Frederiksen

ESTONIA
Erki Saar

FINLAND
Dr. Kimmo Ketola

FRANCE
Emeritus Prof. Pierre Bréchon

GEORGIA
Merab Pachulia

GERMANY
Prof. Dr. Christof Wolf

GREAT BRITAIN
Prof. Dr. David Voas

HUNGARY
Dr. Gergely Rosta

ICELAND
Prof. Dr. Guðbjörg Andrea Jónsdóttir

ITALY
Prof. Giancarlo Rovati

LITHUANIA
Dr. Ruta Ziliukaite

MONTENEGRO
Prof. Dr. Olivera Komar

NETHERLANDS
Dr. Tim Reeskens

NORTH MACEDONIA
Prof. Dr. Antoanela Petkovska

NORWAY
Prof. Anders Todal Jenssen

POLAND
Prof. Mirosława Marody

PORTUGAL
Dr. Alice Ramos

ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Bogdan Voicu

RUSSIA
Dr. Natalia Soboleva

SERBIA
Prof. Dr. Miloš Bešić

SLOVAKIA
Dr. Katarina Strapcova

SLOVENIA
Dr. Samo Uhan

SPAIN
Prof. Dr. María Silvestre Carrera

SWEDEN
Dr. Susanne Wallman Lundåsen

SWITZERLAND
Dr. Michèle Ernst Stähli

FIELDWORK ORGANISATION

Country and complete name of the Fieldwork organization

ALBANIA
Center for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Rruga Mihal Duri P 60/1/5, 1001, Tirana, Albania

ARMENIA
InterRating CoLtd, 44 Aram str., Yerevan, 0010 Armenia

AUSTRIA
Institut für empirische Sozialforschung (IFES) GmbH - Teinfaltstraße 8, 1010 Vienna

AZERBAIJAN
SORGU, 25, TELMAN BAGIROV, BAKU, AZERBAIJAN

BELARUS
Centre for Sociological and Political Research, Belarusian State University, 25, Akademicheskaya str., room 606, 220072, Minsk, Belarus

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Custom Concept d.o.o., Mehmeda Spahe 4, Sarajevo

BULGARIA
Alpha Research LTD, 54 Iskar Street, 1000 SOFIA

CROATIA
Catholic University of Croatia, Ilica 242, Zagreb and GfK research Agency, Draškovićeva ulica 54, Zagreb

CZECHIA
STEM/MARK, a.s., Smrčkova 2485/4 180 00 Praha 8 – Libeň, Czechia

DENMARK
Statistics Denmark - Survey, Sejrøgade 11, DK-2100 Copenhagen

ESTONIA
AS Emor, Tammsaare tee 47 Tallinn Harjumaa 11316, Estonia

FINLAND
Taloustutkimus Oy, Lemuntie 9, 00910 Helsinki, Finland

FRANCE
KANTAR PUBLIC - TAYLOR NELSON SOFRES 3 avenue Pierre Masse 75014 PARIS - France

GEORGIA
GORBI- Georgian Opinion Research Business International, 0106, Tbilisi, Vake-Saburtalo District, Tashkenti St. 34

GERMANY
Kantar Deutschland GmbH, Kantar Public, Landsberger Straße 284, 80687 München

GREAT BRITAIN
NatCen Social Research, 35 Northampton Square, London EC1 0AX, Great Britain

HUNGARY
Forsense, Radnóti Miklós street 45, 1137, Budapest, Hungary

ICELAND
Social Science Research Institute, SSRI, University of Iceland, Gimli - Sæmundargata 10, 101 Reykjavik, Iceland

ITALY
Doxa Spa, Via Panizza 7, 20144 Milano, Italy

LITHUANIA
Baltic Surveys, Smolensko 10A, Vilnius LT03201, Lithuania, tel. +370 5 2120104, www.baltic-surveys.lt

MONTENEGRO
DeFacto Consultancy, ul. 8. marta 55, 81000 Podgorica, Montenegro

NETHERLANDS
I&O Research B.V., Zuiderval 70, 7500 AN Enschede, Netherlands

NORTH MACEDONIA
Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje, Goce Delchev Blvd. 9a, 1000 Skopje, Macedonia

NORWAY
Statistics Norway

POLAND
Centrum Badania Opinii Społecznej (Public Opinion Research Centre), ul. Świętojerska 5/7 00-236 Warszawa

PORTUGAL
GfK-Metris

ROMANIA
IRES: Institutul Roman pentru Evaluare si Strategie, Cluj Napoca: Calea Turzii nr. 150, 400495-RO

RUSSIA
CESSI (Institute for comparative Social Research), Bolshaya Dmitrovka, 20/5, 66 Moscow 107031 Russia, tel. (7495) 650-55-18, www.cessi.ru

SERBIA
Nina media, Novi Sad

SLOVAKIA
Kantar TNS, Prievozská 4D, 821 09 Bratislava, Slovakia

SLOVENIA
University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Social Science, Kardeljeva pl. 5, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia

SPAIN
MyWord Research SL, 153 Paseo de la Castellana; 28046 Madrid, Spain

SWEDEN
IPSOS Observer Sweden AB, Köpmangatan 1, 87130 Härnösand, Sweden

SWITZERLAND
FACE TO FACE: M.I.S Trend S.A Pont Bessières 3 CH-1005 Lausanne- Switzerland / WEB-MAIL: Swiss Centre of Expertise in the Social Sciences FORS C/o University of Lausanne Bâtiment Géopolis, CH-1015 Lausanne

DATA DEPOSITOR

Who provided the data and documentation to the GESIS Data Archive?

ALBANIA
Other (name):   Stela Suloti, CESS

ARMENIA
Programme director

AUSTRIA
Other (name):   Josef Glavanovits and Sanja Hajdinjak

AZERBAIJAN
Other (name):   GORBI
BELARUS
Programme director

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Fieldwork organization

BULGARIA
Fieldwork organization

CROATIA
Other (name):   Ivan Balabanić

CZECHIA
Other (name):   Beatrice-Elena Chromková Manea

DENMARK
Other (name):   Jonas Toubøl

ESTONIA
Programme director

FINLAND
Fieldwork organization

FRANCE
Other (name):   Sandrine Astor

GEORGIA
Fieldwork organization

GERMANY
Programme director

GREAT BRITAIN
Programme director

HUNGARY
Programme director

ICELAND
Fieldwork organization

ITALY
Other (name): Prof. Ferruccio Biolcati Rinaldi (sampling and fieldwork director)

LITHUANIA
Programme director

MONTENEGRO
Programme director

NETHERLANDS
Programme director

NORTH MACEDONIA
Programme director

NORWAY
Programme director

POLAND
Other (name): Fieldwork Director/Data Manager, Krzysztof Bulkowski

PORTUGAL
Programme director

ROMANIA
Programme director

RUSSIA
Programme director

SERBIA
Programme director

SLOVAKIA
Programme director

SLOVENIA
Other (name):   MSc. Živa Broder

SPAIN
Other (name):   Rafael Leonisio

SWEDEN
Programme director

SWITZERLAND
Programme director

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

ALBANIA
EVS Foundation

ARMENIA
-

AUSTRIA
Austrian Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Research

AZERBAIJAN
EVS Foundation

BELARUS
EVS Foundation

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
EVS Foundation

BULGARIA
EVS Foundation - Bulgarian Government, New Bulgarian University, Alpha Research LTD

CROATIA
Catholic faculty of theology Zagreb, University of Zagreb

CZECHIA
The Czech Science Foundation (also known as the Grant Agency of Czechia, GA CR)

DENMARK
Rockwool Foundation

ESTONIA
Ministry of Social Affairs of Estonia

FINLAND
Finnish Social Science Data Archive; Church Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finland

FRANCE
Ministère de la Recherche (DGRI), /Institut national de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire (IN-JEP) / Service d'information du Gouvernement (SIG) /France Stratégie / EDF / Caisse nationale des Allocations familiales (Cnaf) / Fédération Internationale des Universités Catholiques (FIUC) / Sciences Po Paris (FNSP) / Sciences Po Grenoble (Pacte)

GEORGIA
EVS Foundation

GERMANY
Financed from institutional budget of GESIS.

GREAT BRITAIN
Economic and Social Research Council

HUNGARY
Hungarian National Bank, Hungarian Province of the Jesuits, Social Reflection Institute, Pázmány Péter Catholic University

ICELAND
RANNÍS (Rannsóknamiðstöð Íslands)

ITALY
Italian Ministery of Education, University and Research (MIUR), Cariplo Foundation, Intercultura Foundation

LITHUANIA
Research Council of Lithuania

MONTENEGRO
De Facto Consultancy and EVS Foundation

NETHERLANDS
Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO); Tilburg School of Social and Behavioral Sciences (TSB), Tilburg University; EVS Foundation

NORTH MACEDONIA
EVS Foundation

NORWAY
Research council of Norway, Norwegian University of Science and technology

POLAND
National Science Centre, Poland
PORTUGAL
FCT/18/7/309

ROMANIA
CNCS-UEFISCDI

RUSSIA
Laboratory for Comparative Social Research, National Research University Higher School of Economics, VTB Bank

SERBIA
Faculty of Political Sciences, University of Belgrade

SLOVAKIA
Agentúra na podporu výskumu a vývoja (APVV), The Slovak Research and Development Agency

SLOVENIA
-

SPAIN
-

SWEDEN
Riksbankens Jubileumsfond

SWITZERLAND
Swiss national science fundation

II. STUDY SCOPE
TOPIC CLASSIFICATION

GESIS Data Archive: Categories
  - Society, Culture, Religion and Weltanschauung

CESSDA: Topic Classification
  - Society and Culture; Religion and Values

ABSTRACT

Morale, religious, societal, political, work, and family values of Europeans

1. Perceptions of life: importance of work, family, friends and acquaintances, leisure time, politics and religion; happiness; self-assessment of own health; memberships in voluntary organisations (religious or church organisations, cultural activities, trade unions, political parties or

groups, environment, ecology, animal rights, professional associations, sports, recreation, or other groups, none); active or inactive membership of humanitarian or charitable organization, consumer organisation, self-help group or mutual aid; voluntary work in the last six months; tolerance towards minorities (people of a different race, heavy drinkers, immigrants, foreign workers, drug addicts, homosexuals, Christians, Muslims, Jews, and gypsies; trust in people; estimation of people´s fair and helpful behaviour; internal or external control; satisfaction with life; importance of educational goals: desirable qualities of children.

2. Work: attitude towards work (job needed to develop talents, receiving money without working is humiliating, people turn lazy not working, work is a duty towards society, work always comes first); importance of selected aspects of occupational work; give priority to nationals over foreigners as well as men over women in jobs.

3. Religion and morale: religious denomination; current and former religious denomination; current frequency of church attendance and at the age of 12; self-assessment of religiousness; belief in God, life after death, hell, heaven, and re-incarnation; personal god vs. spirit or life force; importance of God in one´s life (10-point-scale); frequency of prayers; morale attitudes (scale: claiming state benefits without entitlement, cheating on taxes, taking soft drugs, accepting a bribe, homosexuality, abortion, divorce, euthanasia, suicide, paying cash to avoid taxes, casual sex, avoiding fare on public transport, prostitution, in-vitro fertilization, political violence, death penalty).

4. Family: trust in family; most important criteria for a successful marriage or partnership (faithfulness, adequate income, good housing, sharing household chores, children, time for friends and personal hobbies); marriage is an outdated institution; attitude towards traditional understanding of one´s role of man and woman in occupation and family (gender roles); homosexual couples are as good parents as other couples; duty towards society to have children; responsibility of adult children for their parents when they are in need of long-term care; to make own parents proud is a main goal in life.

5. Politics and society: political interest; political participation; preference for individual freedom or social equality; self-assessment on a left-right continuum (10-point-scale) (left-right self-placement); individual vs. state responsibility for providing; take any job vs. right to refuse job when unemployed; competition good vs. harmful for people; equal incomes vs. incentives for individual effort; private vs. government ownership of business and industry; post-materialism (scale); most important aims of the country for the next ten years; willingness to fight for the country; expectation of future development (less importance placed on work and greater respect for authority); trust in institutions; essential characteristics of democracy; importance of democracy for the respondent; rating democracy in own country; satisfaction with the political system in the country; preferred type of political system (strong leader, expert decisions, army should rule the country, or democracy); vote in elections on local level, national level and European level; political party with the most appeal; another political party that most appeals; assessment of country´s elections (votes are counted fairly, opposition candidates are prevented from running, TV news favors the governing party, voters are bribed, journalists provide fair coverage of elections, election officials are fair, rich people buy elections, voters are threatened with violence at the polls); opinion on the government´s right to keep people under video surveillance in public areas, monitor all e-mails and any other information exchanged on the Internet, collect information about anyone living in the country without their knowledge; interest in politics in the media; concerned about the living conditions of people in the neighbourhood, the people in the region, fellow countrymen, Europeans, all humans all over the world, elderly people, unemployed people, immigrants, sick and disabled people; societal aims (elimination income inequalities, basic needs for all, recognition people on merits, protecting against terrorism).

6. National Identity: trust in people from various groups (neighbourhood, personally known people, people meet for the first time, people of another religion, and people of another nationality); geographical group the respondent feels belonging to (town, region of country, country, Europe, the world); citizenship; national pride; evaluation of the impact of immigrants on the country´s development; attitude towards immigrants and their customs and traditions (take away jobs, increase crime problems, strain on country´s welfare system, should maintain their distinct customs and traditions or take over customs); important aspects of national identity (to have been born in the country, to respect country´s political institutions and laws, to have country´s ancestry, to speak the national language, to share national culture); important aspects of being European (to have been born in Europe, to have European ancestry, to be a Christian, to share European culture); attitude towards the enlargement of the European Union.

7. Environment: attitude towards the environment (scale: willingness to give part of own income for the environment, too difficult to do much about the environment, more important things in life than environment protection, own activities are useless unless others do the same for the environment, claims about environmental threats are exaggerated); protecting the environment vs. economic growth.

8. Demography: sex; age (year of birth); born in the country of interview; country of birth; year of immigration into the country; current legal marital status; living together with the partner before marriage or before the registration of partnership; living together with a partner; steady relationship; living together with parents or parents in law; number of children in the household and outside the household; number of people in the household (household size); age of the youngest person in the household; age at completion of education; highest educational level (edulvlb, edulvlb_2, edulvlb_1, ISCED_3, ISCED_2, ISCED_2b, ISCED_1, EISCED); employment status; employment or self-employment in the last job; name or title of main job or last main job; profession (ISCO-08, SIOPS, ISEI, ESeC, EGP); number of employees (company size); supervising function and number of supervised people; occupational sector (Government or public institution, private business or industry, or private non-profit organization); unemployment longer than three months; dependency on social security during the last five years; scale of household income (weekly, monthly, annual, recoded in 3 categories).

Information on partner/spouse: born in the country of interview; country of birth; highest educational level; employment status; employment or self-employment in the last job; name or title of main job or last main job; profession (ISCO-08, SIOPS, ISEI, ESeC, EGP); number of employees (company size); supervising function and number of supervised people.

Information on respondent's parents: father and mother born in the country; country of birth of father and mother; scale of household income; highest educational level of father and mother (edulvlb, edulvlb_2, edulvlb_1, ISCED_3, ISCED_2, ISCED_2b, ISCED_1, EISCED); employment status of father and mother when the respondent was 14 years old; occupational position of the main wage earner at respondent's age of 14; characterization of the parents when respondent was 14 years old (scale: liked to read books, discussed politics at home with their child, liked to follow the news, had problems making ends meet, had problems replacing broken things).

9. Mixed mode matrix design and responsive design:
FLAG MIXED MODE: subsamples on mode variables; mixed mode/matrix design; mode of data collection (follow-up); matrix attribution (group/variable bloc); year/month of start-fieldwork (matrix design); year/month of end-fieldwork (matrix design); survey year (follow-up); survey mode in detail CAPI/CAWI/MAIL sample (Germany); contact mode CAWI/MAIL (Germany); incentive in Euros CAPI/CAWI/MAIL (Germany); FLAG duplication of cases: merging integrated/matrix design dataset; date of interview (Q107) (follow-up); time of interview: start hour (Q108) (follow-up); time

of interview: start minute (Q108) (follow-up); time of interview: end hour (Q108) (follow-up); time of interview: end minute (Q108) (follow-up).

PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES

Countries included in the third pre-release:
Albania (AL); Armenia (AM); Austria (AT); Azerbaijan (AZ); Bosnia and Herzegovina (BA); Belarus (BY); Bulgaria (BG); Croatia (HR); Czechia (CZ); Denmark (DK); Estonia (EE); Finland (FI); France (FR); Georgia (GE); Germany (DE); Great Britain (GB); Hungary (HU); Iceland (IS); Italy (IT); Lithuania (LT); Montenegro (ME); Netherlands (NL); North Macedonia (MK); Norway (NO); Poland (PL); Portugal (PT); Romania (RO); Russia (RU); Serbia (RS); Slovakia (SK); Slovenia (SI); Spain (ES); Sweden (SE); Switzerland (CH).

GEOGRAPHIC UNITS

The geographical units are represented by the regional categories of variable Region.

- EVS 2017 Master Questionnaire: Q105 Region: Write in: ....
- Variable v275 'Region where interview was conducted: NUTS 1-2-3 code'.

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individuals

UNIVERSE

The target population is defined as: individuals aged 18 or older (with no upper age limit) that have address of residence (not residential) in [country] within private households at the date of beginning of fieldwork (or in the date of the first visit to the household, in case of random-route selection) (see the EVS 2017 Methodological Guidelines).

Research area: Albania (AL); Armenia (AM); Austria (AT); Azerbaijan (AZ); Bosnia and Herzegovina (BA); Belarus (BY); Bulgaria (BG); Croatia (HR); Czechia (CZ); Denmark (DK); Estonia (EE); Finland (FI); France (FR); Georgia (GE); Germany (DE); Great Britain (GB); Hungary (HU); Iceland (IS); Italy (IT); Lithuania (LT); Montenegro (ME); Netherlands (NL); North Macedonia (MK); Norway (NO); Poland (PL); Portugal (PT); Romania (RO); Russia (RU); Serbia (RS); Slovakia (SK); Slovenia (SI); Spain (ES); Sweden (SE); Switzerland (CH).

KIND OF DATA

Survey data

TIME PERIOD COVERED

The time period covered in the data of the full release: June 2017 to January 2020

III. METHOD AND PROCESSING
TIME METHOD

Cross section

MODE OF DATA COLLECTION

The main mode in EVS 2017 is face to face (interviewer-administered). An alternative self-administered form was possible but as a parallel mixed mode, i.e. there was no choice for the respondent between modes: either s/he was assigned to face to face, either s/he was assigned to web or web/mail format (see the 'Guide to EVS17 mixed mode approach and matrix design').

Table 3: Mode of data collection

Country	Mode of data collection	
	Interviewer-administered	Self-administered
Albania	PAPI	--
Armenia	PAPI	--
Austria	CAPI	--
Azerbaijan	PAPI	--
Belarus	PAPI	--
Bosnia and Herzegovina	CAPI	--
Bulgaria	PAPI	--
Croatia	CAPI	--
Czechia	CAPI and PAPI	--
Denmark	CAPI	CAWI and Mail
Estonia	CAPI	--
Finland	CAPI	CAWI and Mail
France	CAPI	--
Georgia	CAPI	--
Germany	CAPI	CAWI and Mail
Great Britain	CAPI	--
Hungary	CAPI	--
Iceland	CAPI and PAPI	CAWI and Mail
Italy	CAPI	--
Lithuania	PAPI	--
Montenegro	CAPI	--
Netherlands	CAPI	CAWI
North Macedonia	PAPI	--
Norway	CAPI and CATI	--
Poland	CAPI	--
Portugal	CAPI	--
Romania	CAPI	--
Russia	CAPI and PAPI	--

Serbia	PAPI	--
Slovakia	CAPI	--
Slovenia	CAPI	--
Spain	CAPI	--
Sweden	CAPI	--
Switzerland	CAPI	CAWI and Mail

LANGUAGE OF THE SURVEY INTERVIEWS

Which language was used?
Give the full name(s) of the language(s) used.

ALBANIA
Albanian, English

ARMENIA
Armenian

AUSTRIA
German

AZERBAIJAN
Azerbaijani and Russian

BELARUS
Russian

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian

BULGARIA
Bulgarian

CROATIA
Croatian

CZECHIA
Czech

DENMARK
Danish

ESTONIA
Estonian, Russian

FINLAND
Finnish

FRANCE
French

GEORGIA
Georgian, Russian, Azerbaijan, Armenian

GERMANY
German

GREAT BRITAIN
English

HUNGARY
Hungarian

ICELAND
Icelandic and English.

ITALY
Italian

LITHUANIA
Lithuanian, Russian

MONTENEGRO
Montenegrin

NETHERLANDS
Dutch

NORTH MACEDONIA
Macedonian, Albanian

NORWAY
Norwegian, English, and Polish

POLAND
Polish

PORTUGAL
Portuguese

ROMANIA
The questionnaire was in Romanian. In some cases, field operators used Hungarian, but with no other translation except for the 2008 version of the EVS.

RUSSIA
Russian

SERBIA
Serbian

SLOVAKIA
Slovak and Hungarian

SLOVENIA
Slovenian

SPAIN
Spanish

SWEDEN
Swedish

SWITZERLAND
German, French and Italian

QUESTIONNAIRE TRANSLATION and VERIVICATION of FIELD QUESTIONNAIRE

I. Questionnaire translation

The observation of rigorous criteria during the translation process is fundamental to guarantee the comparability of the instrument between all the languages. The EVS 2017 Master Questionnaire was provided in English and each national Programme Director had to ensure that the questionnaire was translated into all the languages spoken by 5% or more of the population in the country.

A central team monitored the translation process by means of the Translation Management Tool (TMT), developed by CentERdata (Tilburg). The English Master Questionnaire was translated into 31 languages and altogether 50 language versions were produced. 12 of the languages were used in more than one country; 11 countries had to manage the translation process for several languages including key minority languages.

- Out of 34 countries, TMT has been used fully by 21 countries; 11 countries that did not fully use TMT uploaded at least the final translation on the platform.

Translation was done by

- The Programme Director or his/her team in 26 countries (AM, AT, AZ, BA, BG, HR, CZ, EE, FI, FR, GE, DE, HU, IS, LT, ME, MK, NL, NO, PL, RO, RS, SK, SI, SE, CH)
- Professional translators in 14 countries (AL, AM, BA, BY, HR, DK, DE, IT, MK, RU, SI, ES, CH, PT)
- The fieldwork agency in 6 countries (AM, AZ, GE, IS, NO, RU)

Translation was reviewed by

- Professional translators in 9 countries (AL, BA, BY, DK, EE, DE, RS, CH, PT)
- The Programme Director or his/her team in 32 countries (AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BY, BG, HR, CZ, DK, EE, FI, FR, GE, DE, HU, IS, IT, LT, ME, MK, NL, NO, PL, RO, RU, SK, SI, ES, SE, CH, PT)
- The fieldwork agency in 9 countries (AM, AZ, BG, HR, EE, GE, IS, NO, RU)

All countries used as type of translation and assessment procedure 'Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD) (see the EVS2017 Methodological Guidelines, Translation).

Information on questions or concepts that caused particular problems being translated into country's language were reported by AL AT BY CZ NO RU SK CH (see the EVS 2017 Variable Report, variable notes).

II. Verification of the questionnaire

The questionnaires and show cards of almost all countries have been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork.

Further control measures related to the field questionnaires were implemented before and after fieldwork, respectively. Verification of the CAPI questionnaire programmes and the PAPI field questionnaires were undertaken by the fieldwork institutes and in some countries additionally by the Program Directors. Checks were carried out by means of special computer programs and/or manually in every country focusing e.g. on the correct application of codes and routing.

a. CAPI questionnaire

- In 2 countries, the checking was accomplished by the Program Directors or his/her team only (SI, ES), in 5 countries by the fieldwork agency only (GB, IS, RU, ME, PT). In 19 countries, the checking was done both by the Program Directors or his/her team and the fieldwork agency (AT, HR, CH, BA, CZ, DK, EE, FI, FR, GE, DE, HU, IT, NL, NO, PL, RO, SK, SE)
- The questionnaires were checked in several ways, examples are: Multiple tests of the programming; scripts were run to flag cases with invalid combinations of variables. Team members filled the survey several times and checked/solved mistakes in the generated data. Checks were performed with interviewer laptops provided by the fieldwork organization.
- Checking of the Pretest Data: 23 countries provided information about software used for the CAPI survey, such as: Warp-IT, Agency CAPI software, STABAN (Gorbi), COMPASS/ODIN (NIPO); Qualtrics, SPSS Data Collection Author (IBM), CADAS, ASKIA, BLAISE, Mobinet TESI, MRinterview (IBM), Nfield.

b. PAPI questionnaire

- In all countries using PAPI, the scanning or keying of PAPI questionnaires was checked.

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Representative single stage or multi-stage sampling of the adult population of the country 18 years old and older. Substitution of any kind (address or individuals) was not allowed. Sample size was set as effective sample size: 1200 for countries with population over 2 million, 1000 for countries with population below 2 million.

- 16 countries out of 32 deviated from the guidelines and planned with an effective sample size below the set threshold (unknown for 2 out of 34 countries).
- DE, NL, IS, CH, DK and FI, due to the mixed mode design, allocated only part (40% or more) of the effective sample size to the interviewer-administered mode survey.

Sample design and other relevant information about sampling were reviewed by the EVS-Methodology Group (EVS-MG) and approved prior to contracting of fieldwork agency or starting of data collection. In case of on-field sampling EVS-MG proposed necessary protocols for documentation of the probabilities of selection of each respondent.

The sampling was documented using the Sampling Design Form (SDF) delivered by the national teams (see the EVS2017 Methodological Guidelines, Sampling). The SDF includes the description of the sampling frame and each sampling stage as well as the calculation of the planned gross and net sample size to achieve the required effective sample. Additionally, it includes the analytical description of the inclusion probabilities of the sampling design that are used to calculate design weights (available for some countries from the full release v.4-0-0 on).

ALBANIA

Target Population: 2,060,148

Sampling frame: -

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame:

Sampling method - brief description: Municipalities stratified by 12 counties and selected with probabilities proportional to their target population size; at the second stage, households are sampled; then, individuals within the households with Kish selection method.

No. of Domains: 1

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3

Household as sampling stage: Yes

ARMENIA

Target Population: 2,287,760

Sampling frame: Lists of residential addresses in cities and towns based on the list of voters in parliamentary elections in Armenia, in April 2017. For settlements, a list of all country settlements is available in the 2011 census database. State Statistic Committee of RA.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Two stages for the first domain with stratification per districts and individuals. Three stages for the second domain: sampling of settlements proportional to their population size, households, and individuals.

No. of Domains: 2.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 2,3.

Household as sampling stage: Yes.

AUSTRIA

Target Population: 7,220,000

Sampling frame: Sampling units (household addresses) are drawn from a complete list of postal addresses ("Post Certified Addresscode", PAC), where mail is delivered.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Multistage, stratified, clustered random selection.

No. of Domains: 2.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.

Household as sampling stage: Yes.

AZERBAIJAN

Target Population: 4,730,928.

Sampling frame: The main sampling frame is the Central Election Commission's list of voting precincts, updated in 2013.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: The occupied territories of Nagorno-Karabagh and Kelbajar-Lachin are excluded since they are inaccessible to fieldwork staff; the exclave of Nakhchivan located between Armenia, Iran, and Turkey is not included as well, because the access is extremely expensive and time-consuming.

Sampling method - brief description: Sampling of voting precincts, households selected with random walk and individuals in each household sampled with last birthday method.

No. of Domains: 1.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.

Household as sampling stage: Yes.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Target Population: 3,472,805

Sampling frame: Bosnia and Herzegovina Census 2017 published tables of age cohorts (5 years groups) by settlements.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Three stage sampling design with cumulative size method used for drawing settlements; households are selected with random route and the selection of individuals follows the last birthday method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

BELARUS
Target Population: 7,652,480
Sampling frame: Addresses of dwelling units are selected within census enumeration districts. A list of all dwelling units in the urban census enumeration districts exists before sampling takes place and is provided by the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: First domain has sample of census enumeration district proportional to the population size and dwelling units; for the second and third domain, the sampling is stratified on 6 regions and then dwelling units. Persons are selected with equal probability within a dwelling unit.
No. of Domains: 3 (>50000, <50000, rural settlements).
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3 Stages for the first domain and four stages for the second and third domain.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

BULGARIA
Target Population: 6,177,000
Sampling frame: The sample is based on the latest 2011 census data of the NSI (National Statistical Institute) and the Electoral Register from 2017.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: no.
Sampling method - brief description: Random stratified probability sample; voting sections sampled proportionally to their population size; households are chosen with a simple random sample; and individuals within each dwelling unit are chosen by the last birthday method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

CROATIA

Target Population: 3,748,520
Sampling frame: Census data from 2011 for PSU. There is no sampling frame for further stages of sampling procedure.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Stratified sampling of municipalities with probability proportional to their population size; households are sampled with random walk, and the last birthday method is used for sampling individuals within each household.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

CZECHIA
Target Population: 8,657,996
Sampling frame: RUIAN (Registry of territorial identification, addresses and real estate).
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Multistage stratified random sample.
No. of Domains: 1.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

DENMARK
Target Population: 4,489,821
Sampling frame: Civil registration system.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Stratified simple random selection.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

ESTONIA
Target Population: 1,064,728
Sampling frame: Rahvastikuregister ("Population Register").
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Sample stratified by NUTS3 regions; selection of settlements proportional to their population size. Households are selected randomly, and individuals within households sampled by last birthday method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

FINLAND
Target Population: 4,390,948
Sampling frame: Sampling frame in the first stage is the list of zip-codes from Statistics Finland. In the second stage, the sampling frame is the population registry of Finland.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Aland Islands.
Sampling method - brief description: Two staged stratified random sampling without clustering.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

FRANCE
Target Population: -
Sampling frame: -
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Over-sea territories (Guadeloupe, Guyane, Martinique, La Réunion, Mayotte) and the Corse are deliberately excluded by the sampling frame for practical reasons. It also excludes students who have a permanent university housing (i.e., who do not live in the surveyed household during the week) and people living in social institutions (such as prisons and hospitals).
Sampling method - brief description: Random sampling of households within municipalities. Individuals in each household are sampled with the Kish method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

GEORGIA
Target Population: 3,513,884
Sampling frame: -
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Primary sampling units stratified by settlement type and quadrant; then, selected proportionally to their population size. Households selected with ran-

dom walk method and Kish selection is used for individuals within the household.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

GERMANY
Target Population: 68,850,007
Sampling frame: The sampling frame at the first stage of the sampling design is composed of all German municipalities, except those on Islands without a causeway. The sampling frame at the individual stage is composed of the municipalities' registers of residents (there is no national register).
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Sample of municipalities proportional to their population size, and then, random sample of individuals.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

GREAT BRITAIN

Target Population: 50,340,973
Sampling frame: Postcode Address File (PAF).
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Selection of Postcode sectors, PAF addresses and persons using systematic sampling at the first two stages, and Kish's procedure in the third stage.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

HUNGARY

Target Population: -
Sampling frame: Residents of Hungary aged 18 or older included into the official database of the Central Office for Administrative and Electronic Public Services (KEK KH). This is a permanently updated database of all legal residents in Hungary.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) random sampling procedure for the first domain, and Simple Random Sampling procedure, stratified by age groups, for the second domain.
No. of Domains: 2.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2,1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

ICELAND

Target Population: 260,730
Sampling frame: National Register in Iceland.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Simple random sampling in the first domain, the capital, and stratified two stage sampling based on clusters and individuals are selected with a simple random sample within each PSU.
No. of Domains: 2.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1,2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

ITALY

Target Population: 50,678,735

Sampling frame: The sampling frame based on electoral lists is restricted to Italian citizens who have the right to vote.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: There are three sampling domains. The first one (six cities > 500.000 inhabitants) has two sampling stages, electoral sections and individuals. The second domain (the provincial capital cities) entails three sampling stages: municipalities are selected by means of a stratified sample, where the allocation of the municipalities to the strata is proportional to the population size of every strata; two electoral sections are sampled in each municipality, and 12 individuals are finally randomly extracted in each electoral section. The third domain (all other municipalities) also has three sampling stages: municipalities are selected proportionally to the size of the strata, then one electoral section per municipality, and finally 10 individuals are sampled in each electoral section.

No. of Domains: 3.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 2,3,3.

Household as sampling stage: No.

LITHUANIA

Target Population: 2,337,516

Sampling frame: The Address register of the Republic of Lithuania. Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Homeless persons, persons living in institutions (such as children's houses, nursing homes, hospitals, boarding schools, monasteries, military facilities, prisons) as well as those away from their principal residence address during the whole fieldwork period (mainly people studying or working abroad) are excluded.

Sampling method - brief description: Sample stratified by the 7 biggest cities and counties; then, sampling of households. Second domain selects LAU2 units with sampling proportional to the 18+ population, then addresses. Individuals are sampled using the last birthday method.

No. of Domains: 2.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3,4.

Household as sampling stage: Yes.

MONTENEGRO

Target Population: 474,655

Sampling frame: -

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Simple random selection of polling stations within strata based on probability proportional to size, random walk, and individuals selected with the Kish method.

No. of Domains: 1.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.

Household as sampling stage: Yes.

NETHERLANDS

Target Population: 13,947,483

Sampling frame: Dutch National Register by selecting people aged 18 years or more, not living in an institution.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Stratified simple random sample (STSI), with strata formed by municipalities.

No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

NORTH MACEDONIA

Target Population: 1,814,644

Sampling frame: The Population Register is the official database of Macedonian residents aged 18 or more. Because it is an official database that is constantly updated (births, deaths, immigration and emigration are continually recorded), it provides the best sampling frame available in Macedonia.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Sampling on region proportional to the 18+ population; persons within selected statistical areas are sampled by a systematic sample with equal inclusion probabilities.

No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

NORWAY

Target Population: 5,295,619

Sampling frame: Population Register of Norway.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Simple random selection, register sorted by family number so that each family has no more than one person in the sample.

No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

POLAND

Target Population: 31,537,114

Sampling frame: Polish EVS edition has been conducted using PESEL (Universal Electronic System for Registration of the Population) as a sampling frame. This government-administered database provides addresses for all polish citizens, permanent residents of Poland and temporary residents living in Poland for over 2 months.

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.

Sampling method - brief description: Strict random probability methods without replacement.

No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: No.

PORTUGAL

Target Population: 8,107,271

Sampling frame: -

Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Madeira and Azores islands are excluded from the sample. The following population groups are also excluded from the target population: (a) people living in municipalities with less than 20 dwellings, (b) residents in Portugal working most of the time outside the country, (c) homeless people, (d)- people living in institutions or special residences, (e) people who do not speak or understand Portuguese.

Sampling method - brief description: Sampling of localities stratified by regions and municipality habitat, households are chosen with random walk and individuals by last birthday method.

No. of Domains: 2.

No. of Stages of sampling design: 3,3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

ROMANIA

Target Population: 16,266,394
Sampling frame: Stage 1: List of official (Central Electoral Bureau) voting precincts used for the 2016 Parliamentary elections. Stage 2: List of registered adults for each voting precincts (consulted by fieldworkers on place, at City Hall headquarters).
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Probability sampling with voting precincts as PSU selected with probability proportional to secondary units.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

RUSSIA

Target Population: 116,612,500
Sampling frame: -
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Disputed region of Crimea was not be included in the sample.
Sampling method - brief description: In the first domain settlements are selected by a stratified sample with probability proportional to the population of settlements. Then, electoral districts are randomly sampled and households are selected with random walk method. Individuals are drawn with a systematic sample with equal probability. In the second domain, electoral districts are sampled.
No. of Domains: 2, The fist domain includes all settlements except the 15 largest cities and the second the 15 largest cities.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 4,3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

SERBIA

Target Population: 6,646,343
Sampling frame: -
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: People in jail and individuals living outside of the country are excluded from the sampling.
Sampling method - brief description: Polling stations stratified by region selected with Probability Proportional to Size, households are chosen with the STOP-AND-GO procedure; individuals within households are selected with the Kish grid method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

SLOVAKIA

Target Population: 4,432,721
Sampling frame: -
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: Potential under-coverage of people living in segregated or disadvantaged areas, and university students who study abroad.
Sampling method - brief description: Municipalities are selected by stratified sample. The stratification is based on geographical regions and municipality size. Within the strata, the municipalities are selected by a systematic sample with probability proportional to their 15+ population. At the second stage, sampling are selected with probability proportional to the number of their addresses. Dwellings are selected from each selected sampling points by a simple random sample. At the

fourth stage, one person is selected from each sampled dwelling using a Kish Grid.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 4.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

SLOVENIA

Target Population: Approximately 1.7 million.
Sampling frame: Central register of population.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Two-stage probability sampling design with stratification at the first stage.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 2.
Household as sampling stage: No.

SPAIN

Target Population: 39,461,407
Sampling frame: Addresses of dwelling units within selected electoral districts. Due to the difficulty in obtaining the Continuous Population Register (Padrón Continuo) updated by the INE, we do not have any individuals' list and we are forced to choose the random-route procedure.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: At the first stage, municipalities census sections are selected by simple random procedure with probability proportional to their target population in each region; at the second stage, households are selected proportional to the target population of the municipalities census sections. At the third stage, one person is selected from each sampled household using the Kish method.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 3.
Household as sampling stage: Yes.

SWEDEN

Target Population: -
Sampling frame: Swedish official population register.
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Simple random sample.
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

SWITZERLAND

Target Population: 6,909,424
Sampling frame: The sampling frame is obtained by joining/matching population registers of cantons, municipalities, and federal registers (of immigrants, international civil servants, etc).
Areas / Population excluded from the sampling frame: No.
Sampling method - brief description: Simple random selection of households (Poisson procedure for avoiding multiple selections of units within the same households).
No. of Domains: 1.
No. of Stages of sampling design: 1.
Household as sampling stage: No.

FIELDWORK PROCEDURE

I. Pre-test period
- Pre-test interviews were conducted in almost all countries. Information on pre-test is not available for DE, GB, and PT (and only partial information is available for ME, RO and ES).
- 7 countries realized 15 or less pre-test interviews (CZ, LT, SE, NL, NO, SK, PL). 12 countries realized between 20 and 30 pre-test interviews (AT, BG, FR, HU, AM, RU, SI, HR, BA, BY, EE, CH). 4 countries realized 60 or more pre-test interviews (IS, GE, RS, FI)
- Except for three countries that used cognitive interviews (NL, RU, EE) and other methods like video-recording (RU), all the other countries who reported about pre-testing used face-to-face interviews like the main survey as pre-testing technique.
- Out of the 30 countries reporting about pre-tests, 25 indicated "Check of the translation" as one of the main purposes of the pre-test (BA, ME, MK, CZ, PL, SK, AT, BG, AM, RU, SI, HR, BY, CH, IS, AL, AZ, EE, FR, HU, IT, LT, NO, RS, SE)
- Out of the 30 countries reporting about pre-tests, 10 indicated "Check of the layout of the PAPI questionnaire" (BG, AM, BY, CZ, RU, IS, AL, LT, NO, RS) and 20 indicated "Check of the CAPI script/routing" (BA, ME, MK, NL, CZ, PL, SK, AT, RU, SI, HR, CH, IS, GE, EE, FR, HU, IT, RO, SE) as one of the main purposes of the pre-test.

II. Interviewer training
In all countries the majority (or all) of interviews were conducted by experienced interviewers.
- In DE and PT, generally all interviewers were trained, all other countries report on specific training programs.
- Almost all interviewers in most of the countries participated in a specific training program for refusal conversion. This did not occur in AM, HR, CZ, GE, IS, AZ, FI, IT, RS and ES.
- In 12 countries (BA, ES, BG, AM, PL, HR, DK, FR, LT, NO, RS, SE), interviewers were employed by the organization; in 13 countries, free-lance interviewers were employed (MK, ME, NL, BY, RU, IS, SK, AT, AZ, FI, GB, IT, PT). Seven countries used a mix of free-lance and employed by the organization interviewers (DE, GE, AL, HU, RO, EE); in SI, both free-lance and other were used; in CZ, interviewers had another status.

Interviewers were paid in different ways (combinations are possible):
- Hourly in HR, DK and NL
- Per completed interview in ME, BA, MK, NL, BG, AM, PL, BY, SK, GE, ES, RU, IS, AT, SI, CH, DE, FI, AL, AZ, EE, GB, HU, IT, LT, RO, RS, SE, DK, PT.
- With a regular fixed salary in CH and DE
- With bonus payment in DE, CH, AT, IS, RU, BA
- With assigned payment in ES, DK, NO
- With other methods in SI, AT, IS, NL

III. Visits to the respondents:
- The number of minimum (attempted) visits to a respondent was set at 4 (minimum 1 visit on weekends and 1 in the evening) in the majority of the countries.
- Less than 4 visits were conducted in AZ, BY, DK and RS.
- At least 5 visits were requested in CH, FR, and IT (minimum 1 during weekends and 1 in the evening), SI (minimum 2 during weekends and 2 in the evening) and FI (minimum 2 during evening).
- At least 6 visits were set in GB (minimum 2 during weekends and 2 in the evening).
- 3 visits in capital city/urban area (minimum 1 during weekends and 1 in the evening) and 1 in rural areas were required in GE.

FIELDWORK REPORTING

Based on the Fieldwork Scenario agreed with the EVS-Methodology Group, all participating countries were asked to report fieldwork projections before the start of fieldwork and to provide fieldwork outcome codes at agreed intervals during the fieldwork period (see EVS2017 Methodological Guidelines, Fieldwork and Reporting).
The recommended fieldwork period was set for September 2017 to December 2017.
- CZ, RU, SK and SI were able to complete their fieldwork within this time frame;
- BG, CH, HR, DK, DE, FI, IS, LT, NL, PL, ES, and CH carried the fieldwork over into 2018;
- AL, AM, AT, AZ, BY, EE, FR, GB, HU, GE, NO, RO and RS conducted the fieldwork in 2018;
- IT and MK carried the fieldwork over into 2019;
- BA and ME conducted the fieldwork in 2019;
- PT conducted the fieldwork in 2020.
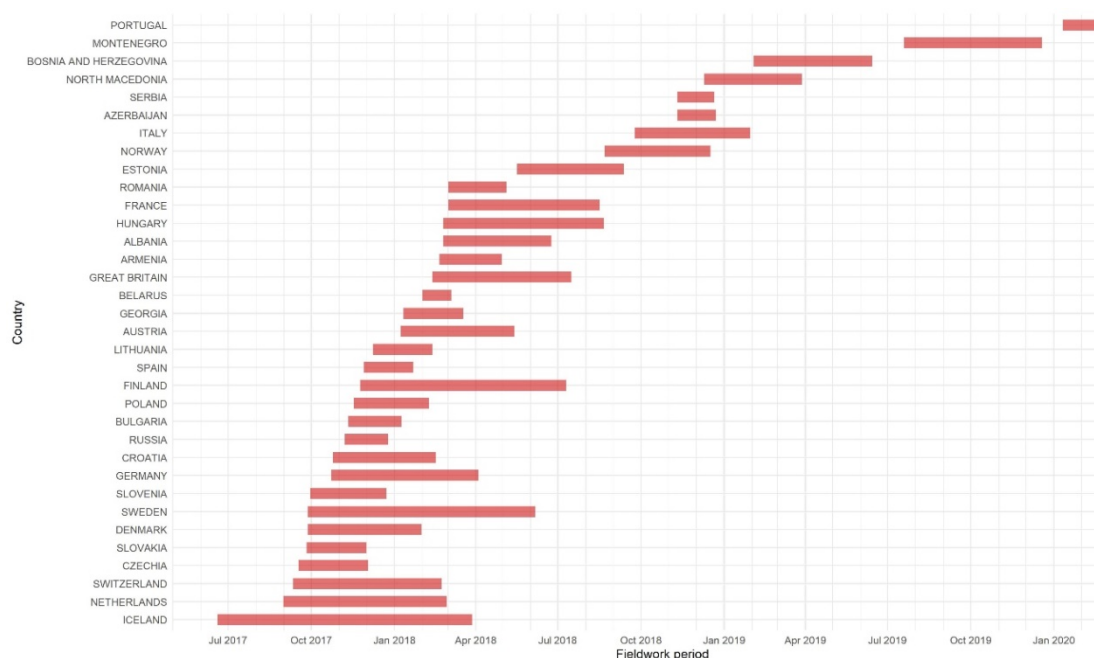
Figure 1: Overview of fieldwork periods per country.

32 of 34 countries used the EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form implemented on the myEVS portal for reporting fieldwork outcome codes at agreed intervals.
- 25 out of 32 countries reported at least 4 times or more during the fieldwork. In total, counting also the final reports, countries reported between 3 and 11 times.
- The countries reported: Total sample units allocated to interviewers; Number of selected sample units where no contact attempt has yet been made; Completed interviews; Number of final non- contacts; Number of refusals and breakoff; Number of confirmed ineligibles.

For calculation outcome codes during fieldwork, simple formulas were used:
- Response Rate cumulative: N of Completed interviews/Total selected sample size Minus Ineligibles
- Refusal Rate cumulative: N of refusals and breakoff/Total selected sample size Minus Ineligibles

- The majority of the countries reported a cumulative Response Rate between 25 and 87% and a cumulative Refusal Rate between 5 and 47%.

For monitoring fieldwork progress and assisting interviewers in fieldwork, in all countries visits were recorded on a predefined contact form. For each contact attempt, interviewers were requested to report on timing, mode of visit, visit outcomes, and number and reasons for refusal. Furthermore, some information about interviewers deployed in the countries' surveys was collected in a predefined interviewer form. Both contact and interviewer form were uploaded by most countries on the myEVS portal.

ALBANIA

Dates of fieldwork: 24-02-2018 - 24-06-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 1680
Number of reports: 6
Completed interviews: 1436
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 120 PSU
Percentage of issued sample: 120

ARMENIA

Dates of fieldwork: 20-02-2018 - 30-04-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1500
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2143
Number of reports: 9
Completed interviews: 1500
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 2150
Percentage of issued sample: 100

AUSTRIA

Dates of fieldwork: 08-01-2018 - 14-05-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1600
Projected Gross Sample Size: 4040
Number of reports: 4
Completed interviews: 1644
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 4040
Percentage of issued sample: 103

AZERBAIJAN

Dates of fieldwork: 10-11-2018 - 23-12-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1800
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3785
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1800
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 110
Percentage of issued sample: 100

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Dates of fieldwork: 03-02-2019 - 14-06-2019
Projected Net Sample Size: 1807
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3171
Number of reports: 0
Completed interviews: 1724

Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 151
Percentage of issued sample: 95

BELARUS

Dates of fieldwork: 01-02-2018 - 05-03-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1548
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2196
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1548
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 2303
Percentage of issued sample: 100

BULGARIA

Dates of fieldwork: 11-11-2017 – 09-01-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1543
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2550
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1560
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 2550
Percentage of issued sample: 101

CROATIA

Dates of fieldwork: 25-10-2017 - 16-02-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1844
Projected Gross Sample Size: 4050
Number of reports: 5
Completed interviews: 1490
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 4050
Percentage of issued sample: 81

CZECHIA

Dates of fieldwork: 17-09-2017 - 03-12-2017
Projected Net Sample Size: 1800
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3300
Number of reports: 11
Completed interviews: 1812
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 3300
Percentage of issued sample: 101

DENMARK

Dates of fieldwork: 27-09-2017 - 31-01-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1675
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3284
Number of reports: 4
Completed interviews: 1696
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 3284
Percentage of issued sample: 101

ESTONIA

Dates of fieldwork: 17-05-2018 - 12-09-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2295
Number of reports: 3

Completed interviews: 1323
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 215
Percentage of issued sample: 110

FINLAND

Dates of fieldwork: 24-11-2017 - 10-07-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 400
Projected Gross Sample Size: 1037
Number of reports: 7
Completed interviews: 389
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1037
Percentage of issued sample: 97

FRANCE

Dates of fieldwork: 02-03-2018 - 16-08-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1950
Projected Gross Sample Size: 7800
Number of reports: 7
Completed interviews: 1870
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 5654
Percentage of issued sample: 96

GEORGIA

Dates of fieldwork: 11-01-2018 - 18-03-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 2194
Projected Gross Sample Size: 5257
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 2194
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 5257
Percentage of issued sample: 100

GERMANY

Dates of fieldwork: 23-10-2017 - 04-04-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1500
Projected Gross Sample Size: 5832
Number of reports: 7
Completed interviews: 1506
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 5833
Percentage of issued sample: 100

GREAT BRITAIN

Dates of fieldwork: 12-02-2018 - 16-07-2018
Projected Net Sample Size:
Projected Gross Sample Size:
Number of reports: 0
Completed interviews:
Total sample units allocated to interviewers:
Percentage of issued sample:

HUNGARY

Dates of fieldwork: 24-02-2018 - 21-08-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1525
Projected Gross Sample Size: 5289

Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1516
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 5289
Percentage of issued sample: 99

ICELAND

Dates of fieldwork: 19-06-2017 - 28-03-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 2050
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2322
Number of reports: 1
Completed interviews: 916
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 0
Percentage of issued sample: 45

ITALY

Dates of fieldwork: 24-09-2018 - 30-01-2019
Projected Net Sample Size: 2250
Projected Gross Sample Size: 5000
Number of reports: 67
Completed interviews: 2277
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 5002
Percentage of issued sample: 101

LITHUANIA

Dates of fieldwork: 08-12-2017 - 12-02-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1443
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2615
Number of reports: 4
Completed interviews: 1469
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 150
Percentage of issued sample: 102

MONTENEGRO

Dates of fieldwork: 19-07-2019 - 19-12-2019
Projected Net Sample Size: 1040
Projected Gross Sample Size: 1300
Number of reports: 5
Completed interviews: 1003
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1300
Percentage of issued sample: 96

NETHERLANDS

Dates of fieldwork: 31-08-2017 - 28-02-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 600
Projected Gross Sample Size: 1496
Number of reports: 8
Completed interviews: 686
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1496
Percentage of issued sample: 114

NORTH MACEDONIA

Dates of fieldwork: 10-12-2018 - 28-03-2019
Projected Net Sample Size: 869

Projected Gross Sample Size: 3400
Number of reports: 1
Completed interviews: 1117
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1200
Percentage of issued sample: 129

NORWAY

Dates of fieldwork: 22-08-2018 - 17-12-2018
Projected Net Sample Size:
Projected Gross Sample Size:
Number of reports: 0
Completed interviews:
Total sample units allocated to interviewers:
Percentage of issued sample:

POLAND

Dates of fieldwork: 17-11-2017 - 08-02-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1344
Projected Gross Sample Size: 4113
Number of reports: 5
Completed interviews: 1352
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 4113
Percentage of issued sample: 101

PORTUGAL

Dates of fieldwork: 11-1-2020- 01-03-2020
Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3032
Number of reports:
Completed interviews: 1215
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 3032
Percentage of issued sample: 101

ROMANIA

Dates of fieldwork: 03-02-2018 - 05-05-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1440
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2277
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1614
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 2277
Percentage of issued sample: 112

RUSSIA

Dates of fieldwork: 07-11-2017 - 25-12-2017
Projected Net Sample Size: 1800
Projected Gross Sample Size: 3000
Number of reports: 3
Completed interviews: 1825
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 3085
Percentage of issued sample: 101

SERBIA

Dates of fieldwork: 10-11-2018 - 21-12-2018

Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2200
Number of reports: 2
Completed interviews: 1500
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1500
Percentage of issued sample: 125

SLOVAKIA

Dates of fieldwork: 26-09-2017 - 01-12-2017
Projected Net Sample Size: 1435
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2390
Number of reports: 1
Completed interviews: 1435
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 205
Percentage of issued sample: 100

SLOVENIA

Dates of fieldwork: 30-09-2017 - 23-12-2017
Projected Net Sample Size: 1100
Projected Gross Sample Size: 2000
Number of reports:
Completed interviews: 1076
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 2000
Percentage of issued sample: 98

SPAIN

Dates of fieldwork: 28-11-2017 - 22-01-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 4331
Number of reports: 5
Completed interviews: 1212
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 3180
Percentage of issued sample: 101

SWEDEN

Dates of fieldwork: 27-09-2017 - 06-06-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 1200
Projected Gross Sample Size: 5000
Number of reports: 9
Completed interviews: 1202
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1365
Percentage of issued sample: 100

SWITZERLAND

Dates of fieldwork: 11-09-2017 - 22-02-2018
Projected Net Sample Size: 611
Projected Gross Sample Size: 1400
Number of reports: 6
Completed interviews: 673
Total sample units allocated to interviewers: 1400
Percentage of issued sample: 110

OUTCOME RATES

For the computation of outcome codes (response rate, refusal rate, etc), each country delivered information in the Methodological questionnaire. For the countries using a mixed-mode design (CH, DE, IS, NL, DK, FI), outcome indicators were delivered separately for interviewer-administered (CAPI/PAPI/CATI) and self-administered (CAWI, Mail) surveys. The EVS outcome indicators were then matched to AAPOR disposition codes (see Table 2), and formulas were used to compute the outcome rates (see below).

Table 4: Full list of EVS indicators by mode and correspondence to AAPOR macro categories.

EVS Indicators (interviewer-administered)	AAPOR macro category	EVS Indicators (self-administered)	AAPOR macro category
A. Total number of issued sample units (addresses, households or individuals)	-	A. Total number of issued sample units (addresses, households or individuals)	-
B. Refusal by respondent	R	B. Refusal	R
C. Other refusal (by proxy (or household or address refusal), language barrier)	R	B1 Explicit refusal	R
D. No contact (after at least 4 visits)	NC	B2 Implicit refusal (Logged on to survey, did not complete any items; Read receipt confirmation, refusal)	R
E. Respondent mentally or physically unable to co-operate throughout fieldwork period	O	C. Non-Contact	NC
F. Respondent unavailable throughout the fieldwork period for other reasons	NC	D. Respondent was unavailable during field period | G (Mail): Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	NC
G. Address not residential (institution, business/industrial purpose)	NE	E. Completed questionnaire, but not returned during field period	NC
H. Address not occupied (not occupied, demolished, not yet built)	NE	F. Other :	O
I. Address not traceable	NE	G. Language barrier	O
J. Other ineligible address	NE	H. Nothing known about respondent or address	UH
K. Respondent moved abroad/unknown destination	NE	I. No invitation sent	UH
L. Respondent deceased	NE	J. Nothing ever returned	UH
Y. Invalid interviews	R	K. Invitation returned undelivered	UO

Z. Number of valid interviews	I	L. Invitation returned with forwarding information	UO
X. Number of units not accounted for (A-[sum of B to Z]) : if all sample units are accounted for, X will=0.	UO	M. Other	UO
		N. Returned from a un-sampled email address	UO
		O. Selected Respondent Screened Out of Sample	NE
		P. Quota Filled	NE
		Q. Duplicate Listing	NE
		R. Other	NE
		S. Invalid interviews	NE
		T. Number of valid interviews	I
		Z. Complete interviews	I
		Y. Partial interviews	P
		X. Number of units not accounted for (A-[sum of B to Y]) : if all sample units are accounted for, X will=0.	UO

Note. AAPOR macro categories: I = Complete interviews; P = Partial interviews; R = Refusal and break off; NC = Non-Contact; O = Other; UH = Unknown household; UO = Unknown other; NE = Not Eligible;

The following formulas have been used to compute the outcome rates (see AAPOR Response Rate Calculator[1]) using the AAPOR macro indicators:

Response rate
RR1 = I / (I+P)+(R+NC + O)+(UO + UH)
RR5 = I / (I+P)+(R+NC + O)
Refusal rate
REF = R/((I+P)+(R+NC+O) + UH + UO))
Contact rate
CON = (I+P)+R+O / (I+P)+R+O+NC+ (UH + UO)
Cooperation rate
COOP = I / ((I+P) + R + O)

---

[1] https://www.aapor.org/Education-Resources/For-Researchers/Poll-Survey-FAQ/Response-Rates-An-Overview.aspx

Table 5: EVS outcome indicators for the interviewer-administered surveys in each EVS country.

Country	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Y	Z	X
Albania	1680	76	0	139	0	0	2	10	28	0	4	0	16	1421	2
Armenia	2150	215	95	140	14	70	58	33	9	1	15	0	0	1500	0
Austria	4040	1756	133	350	49	2	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	1644	0
Azerbaijan	3639	473	746	515	10	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1800	0
Belarus	2201	298	155	75	0	0	19	64	3	2	0	30	7	1548	0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3145	718	24	184	34	79	10	180	0	3	0	3	31	1724	155
Bulgaria	2550	226	17	374	0	26	56	119	10	4	20	6	132	1560	0
Croatia	4050	2268	18	52	71	0	119	0	0	0	15	3	16	1488	0
Czechia	3300	137	4	900	10	3	67	147	138	43	0	1	38	1812	0
Denmark	3380	1030	336	192	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1696	0
Estonia	4800	1367	422	653	83	204	148	297	259	36	0	0	27	1304	0
Finland	1435	260	5	721	47	0	0	0	0	9	5	1	0	387	0
France	6222	303	1179	1531	25	20	165	164	73	149	2	2	5	1870	734
Georgia	5257	239	1373	651	110	622	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	2194	0
Germany	5833	2560	534	501	225	0	8	10	58	37	370	24	12	1494	0
Great Britain	5200	1059	918	475	95	139	58	325	11	291	0	0	41	1788	0
Hungary	5289	1997	358	484	116	113	16	68	25	14	537	45	0	1516	0
Iceland	2322	839	42	147	48	0	0	0	2	136	34	10	0	916	148
Italy	5002	736	259	826	217	177	10	31	33	0	140	8	84	2277	204
Lithuania	2617	388	274	70	35	15	197	143	47	0	0	0	0	1448	0
North Macedonia	3400	631	297	440	0	0	63	68	50	0	38	15	11	1117	670
Montenegro	1300	71	1	43	5	0	1	27	0	0	6	3	81	1003	59
Netherlands	1496	575	34	96	34	9	0	0	0	14	42	2	3	686	3
Norway	2100	557	163	199	0	7	0	0	0	1	41	8	2	1124	0
Poland	4113	1074	242	255	129	469	4	17	2	9	510	40	10	1352	0
Portugal	3032	448	80	1100	24	47	5	77	0	0	1	0	35	1215	0
Romania	2227	423	18	105	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	1614	0
Russia	3085	321	518	256	3	37	0	89	0	0	0	13	23	1825	0
Serbia	2200	585	34	46	3	25	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1500	0
Slovakia	2223	630	10	9	15	92	2	20	1	2	5	0	2	1435	0
Slovenia	2000	429	121	90	88	0	0	51	0	93	45	7	0	1076	0
Spain	3180	1240	18	6	39	6	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	1212	418
Sweden	5000	2808	20	293	156	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	8	1194	0
Switzerland	1400	308	107	148	40	95	1	0	21	0	4	3	0	673	0

Table 6: Raw outcome indicators for self-administered surveys in each EVS mixed-mode country, aggregated by AAPOR macro category.

Country	Component	I	P	R	NC	O	UH	UO	NE
Denmark	CAWI/MAIL survey	1666	0	1008	1188	111	31	0	67
Finland	CAWI/MAIL survey	814	0	498	2881	0	0	0	16
Germany	Matrix	3130	108	575	5160	0	0	355	68
	Full length	664	11	188	1050	0	0	174	19
Iceland	CAWI/MAIL survey	1596	0	589	813	439	0	0	63
Netherlands	CAWI survey	2034	19	462	0	0	0	0	0
Switzerland	CAWI/MAIL survey	2955	0	116	3592	7	0	90	40

Table 7: Outcome rates for the interviewer-administered surveys in each EVS country.

Country	A (Total)	Z (Valid)	RR1	RR5	REF	CON	COOP
Albania	1680	1421	85.9	86.0	4.6	91.5	93.9
Armenia	2150	1500	73.7	73.7	15.2	89.7	82.2
Austria	4040	1644	41.8	41.8	48	91.1	45.9
Azerbaijan	3639	1800	49.5	49.5	33.5	83.8	59.1
Belarus	2201	1548	74.3	74.3	21.7	96.4	77.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3145	1724	58.5	61.7	25.2	85.8	68.1
Bulgaria	2550	1560	66.8	66.8	10.4	82.9	80.6
Croatia	4050	1488	38.0	38.0	58.4	98.7	38.5
Czechia	3300	1812	62.4	62.4	4.9	68.9	90.6
Denmark	3380	1696	50.6	50.6	40.8	91.4	55.4
Estonia	4800	1304	32.1	32.1	44.1	78.9	40.7
Finland	1435	387	27.3	27.3	18.7	49.2	55.4
France	6222	1870	33.0	37.9	26.2	59.7	55.3
Georgia	5257	2194	41.7	41.7	30.7	75.8	55.1
Germany	5833	1494	28.1	28.1	58.1	90.6	31.0
Great Britain	5200	1788	39.6	39.6	43.8	86.4	45.8
Hungary	5289	1516	33.1	33.1	51.4	87.0	38.0
Iceland	2322	916	42.8	46.0	41.2	86.2	49.6
Italy	5002	2277	47.6	49.8	20.8	74.7	63.7
Lithuania	2617	1448	64.9	64.9	29.7	96.2	67.5
North Macedonia	3400	1117	35.3	44.8	29.3	64.9	54.3
Montenegro	1300	1003	79.4	83.3	5.7	91.9	86.4
Netherlands	1496	686	47.6	47.7	42.3	92.5	51.5
Norway	2100	1124	54.8	54.8	35.1	90.0	60.9
Poland	4113	1352	38.3	38.3	37.3	79.5	48.2
Portugal	3032	1215	41.2	41.2	17.9	61.1	67.4
Romania	2227	1614	74.7	74.7	20.4	95.1	78.5
Russia	3085	1825	61.2	61.2	28.1	90.2	67.8
Serbia	2200	1500	68.4	68.4	28.2	96.8	70.7
Slovakia	2223	1435	65.4	65.4	29.2	95.4	68.6
Slovenia	2000	1076	59.6	59.6	30.5	95.0	62.8

Spain	3180	1212	41.2	48.1	42.8	85.4	48.3
Sweden	5000	1194	21.2	21.2	50.2	74.3	28.5
Switzerland	1400	673	49.1	49.1	30.3	82.3	59.7

Table 8: Outcome rates for the self-administered surveys in each EVS mixed-mode country.

Country	Component	A (Total)	Z (Valid)	RR1	RR5	REF	CON	COOP
Denmark	CAWI/MAIL survey	4004	1666	41.61	41.93	25.17	69.56	59.82
Finland	CAWI/MAIL survey	4209	814	19.41	19.41	11.88	31.29	62.04
Germany	Matrix	9396	3130	33.55	34.88	6.16	40.88	82.09
	Full length	2106	664	31.82	34.71	9.01	41.35	76.94
Iceland	CAWI/MAIL survey	2500	1596	46.44	46.44	17.14	76.35	60.82
Netherlands*	CAWI survey	2515	2034	80.87	80.87	18.37	100.00	80.87
Switzerland	CAWI/MAIL survey	6800	2955	43.71	44.30	1.72	45.53	96.00

* the Dutch CAWI survey was conducted as part of the LISS panel, which may explain the high RR compared to the other countries.

QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

In compliance with the recommendations, quality control back-checks were performed on 10% of the interviews, covering all interviewers. All countries reported on the verification of interviews; in the majority of countries also refusals and non-contacts were checked. In general, reviews were carried out in various ways: in person, by telephone, and by mail.

Enhancing measures and incentives
Programme Directors in most of the countries sent advance letters and/or used written instructions to enhance response rates.
- AM, BA, BY, ME, MK, BG, HR, GE, PL, AL, AZ, FR and SI did not offer incentives to respondents.
- In CZ, LT and CH unconditional monetary incentives were offered.
- In DE, GB and the NL both unconditional and conditional monetary incentives were offered.
- In AT, DE, PT and IS conditional monetary incentives were offered.
- In RU, SI, EE, FI, HU, RO, SE and ES, conditional non-monetary incentives were offered.

CLEANING OF DATA

Data check and editing is being done by different actors and at different stages of the data collection and processing workflow. Fieldwork Institutes, PD and their teams, and central teams are the main actors in charge:

- First data checks were done during the interview by implementing them in the CAPI instrument and by coding of open-ended questions.
- After data collection, fieldwork institute and national team validate and edit the data according to the Data Processing Guidelines.
- After a national data deposit, the central teams reviewed data processing measures undertaken and implement further controls regarding standardised and harmonised variables and respondent confidentiality.
- The final verification of the national draft data and anonymisation measures has been performed by the Programme Directors and their teams.

Data editing, cleaning, and verification in the responsibility of the Program Directors and their teams: Data corrections were done:
- by the fieldwork agency in BG, IS, RU, SK, FI, PT, and GB.
- by the Programme Director or his/her team in BY, HR, CZ, MK, PL, SI, ES, CH, HU
- by the fieldwork agency and the Programme Director or his/her team in AM, AT, GE, DE, EE, IT, LT, NO, RO, and RS.

In almost all countries (except for NL) data was checked for consistency. Data were corrected:
- Automatically in SK, HU and SI
- Individually in HR, GE, RU, ES, CH, AL, DK, FI, FR, MK, NO, RO, RS.
- Both individually and automatically in AT, AM, BA, BY, BG, CZ, DE, IS, PL, AL, AZ, FR, HU, AZ, EE, GE, GB, LT, SE and RS.
- In almost all countries (exceptions are NL, AL, BA, DK, FR, RS, SE, PT, and CZ) data were corrected according to filter instructions.
- In Italy no correction was done.

All subsequent steps with regard to further data checks, standardisation, harmonisation, and integration of data as well as the publication of the outcomes were taken over by the central teams (for more detailed information about the rules applied, see the EVS2017 Methodological Guidelines, Data Processing and Publication).

WEIGHTS AND CHARACTERISTIC OF NATIONAL POPULATION

Please note: The weights provided by the national teams will be available in a separate data set (ADD ON - Additional country-specific variables, ZA7503).

IV. DATA ACCESS
USAGE REGULATIONS

Data and documents are released for academic research and teaching - Access category A.

ANONYMISED DATA

According to data protection regulations in participating countries, only anonymized data must be made available to users through direct access modes. For further detail, please see the EVS2017 Methodological Guidelines, Data Processing and Publication.

The EVS Integrated Dataset 2017 (ZA7500) contains de facto anonymized data, i.e. specific information is dropped or aggregated into coarse categories providing less detailed information. This data file can be downloaded from the GESIS web after registration.

To grant as much analytical power as possible without compromising respondent confidentiality, an additional Scientific-Use File (ZA7501) will be provided. This data file contains variables that cannot be included into the ZA7500 data file due to its sensitive nature and will be available via contracted off-site access.

As the anonymity of data depends on the population characteristics of a country and its regions, it must be finally assessed at country level. Therefore, national program directors were responsible for ensuring that their country data have undergone appropriate anonymization measures.

To better protect small urban districts/municipalities and individuals with characteristics that stand out, three key variables were considered in the common 'risk assessment' done by the central teams: Region of interview on NUTS-3 level, Size of municipalities further subdividing NUTS units, Respond-

ent's and spouse/partner's occupation ISCO08 4/3 digit code. Further variables were considered to reduce disclosure risks.

a. General measures applied to all national datasets

-   Removing detail of information: NUTS3 and ISCO-4/3 digits variables were dropped; some countries in 'Country of birth" variables were replaced by coarser sub-regions/regions.
-   Combining categories: 8 categories of the 'Size of town' variable were combined to 5 categories, for variable 'Kind of job respondent - 2-digit ISCO08 code' the three categories (1, 2, 3) of armed forces were combined into one category.
-   Top/bottom recoding: applied to 'age constructed', 'year of birth', 'age of youngest person in HH', 'age completed education', 'year in which respondent came to live in...', 'number of children in/outside HH', 'age of youngest person in household ', 'members of HH'.

Based on these precautions and in consultation with the national teams, further country-specific anonymisation measures were carried out.

b. Additional country specific measures applied to specific variables

-   Religion: AL, AT, BA, NL FI, AZ, DK, HU, IT, RO, RS, SE, IS
-   Region of interview (NUTS2) dropped: DE
-   Highest education: AT
-   Kind of job: AT, CH, CZ, AZ, GB, HU, SE, DK, FI, IT, LT, IS, NO, FR, RS
-   Age completed education: AT
-   Language: AL, RS

For a more detailed overview of anonymization measures applied, please see is given in the EVS 2017 Variable Report.

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

To provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of EVS data and to facilitate the exchange of information about the EVS, users of EVS data are required to send to bibliographic citations and/or electronic of each complete report, article, conference paper or thesis abstract using EVS data. These will be included in the EVS repository.
For more information, see https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/education-dissemination-publications/

DISCLAIMER

EVS, GESIS and the producers bear no responsibility for the uses of the EVS data, or for interpretations or inferences based on these uses. EVS, GESIS and the producers accept no liability for indirect, consequential or incidental damages or losses arising from use of the data collection, or from the unavailability of, or break in access to the service for whatever reason.

PUBLICATIONS

Publications using EVS data can be found on web page (https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/education-dissemination-publications/) and in the EVS Bibliography at
https://europeanvaluesstudy.eu/education-dissemination-publications/evs-publications/.

I. Appendix: Country Reports

Table 9 gives an overview of countries for which a Country Report is provided.

Table 9: Overview of countries

Country/Region	
Albania	Iceland
Azerbaijan	Italy
Austria	Lithuania
Armenia	Montenegro
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Netherlands
Bulgaria	North Macedonia
Belarus	Norway
Croatia	Poland
Czechia	Portugal
Denmark	Romania
Estonia	Russia
Finland	Serbia
France	Slovakia
Georgia	Slovenia
Germany	Spain
Great Britain	Sweden
Hungary	Switzerland

COUNTRY REPORT: ALBANIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director
Dr. Ilir Gedeshi

Fieldwork organization
Center for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Rruga Mihal Duri P 60/1/5, 1001, Tirana, Albania

Data Depositor
Other (name): Stela Suloti, CESS

Members of the national EVS research team
Ilir Gedeshi, CESS Programme Director
Stela Suloti, CESS Project Coordinator
Nadire Xhaxho, CESS Data Entry Specialist
Egest Gjokuta, CESS Liljana Boci, INSTAT
Ervin Shameti, INSTAT
Ledio Seferkolli, INSTAT
Pranvera Elezi, INSTAT

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
--

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
--

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

Q13 Do you belong to a religious denomination? and

Q38 (v115) The Church

These two questions could have different translations possibilities in the Albanian language and we consulted with the EVS Team in regard.

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

24-02-2018 - 24-06-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

30-01-2018 - 15-02-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

40

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Albanian, English

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
11

Number of experienced interviewers
11
Number of inexperienced interviewers
None

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
25 in total, but only 11 were qualified for the fieldwork

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Employed by the organization,

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Before the survey visits were made at the households to inform about the EVS Survey, this was primarily because we didn't have the addresses of the respondents, but cards and households. Secondly also to create a trust bond, gain the cooperation and create a sense of obligation and desire to participate in this European-wide study and to avoid refusals.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

In the training a particular importance was given to distinguish between "hard" and "soft" refusals and only in the case of some and not all "soft" refusals a "refusal conversion" can take place. In the case for example where the respondents did not explicitly refuse to participate in the survey, but gives reasons as not the right time or he is not sure if he wants to participate or unsure that he can answer the questions or has a visit and cannot cooperate in the time. We build the fieldwork team only with experienced interviewers, who were instructed to convert as many soft refusals as possible, by suggesting an appointment another day, or taking more time to converse with the respondent or explaining according to his/her hesitations the questionnaire and so on. Another importance was given also to have more women interviewers and from different regions of Albania in order for them to be more accepted in the households during the fieldwork. Also during the Fieldwork there were interviewers who had an higher response rate than others, they were then more engaged in difficult areas, where a higher refusal rate was expected.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

269

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

21

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

32

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

269

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

21

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

32

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

269

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

21

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

32

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

P

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

P

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

P

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting

fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: Age
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: Gender
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: Education
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: AZERBAIJAN

Name of the Programme Director
Merab Pachulia

Fieldwork organization
SORGU, 25,TELMAN BAGIROV, BAKU, AZERBAIJAN

Data Depositor
Other (name): GORBI

Members of the national EVS research team
Ana Lordkipanidze, Lucy Flynn, Irina Pilia, all employees of GORBI;
Tatyana Sulina, Rena Ibraqimova all employees of SORGU

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
EVS Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
--

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The fieldwork agency,
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

EVS Central Team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

10-11-2018 - 23-12-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

24-02-20178 - 28-02-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

Don't Know

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

6. instead of "sadalanmışdır" - "sadalayacağam" Q6. to add the following explanation after the

word "irqin" - (müxtəlif coğrafi ərazilərdə yaşayan insan kateqoriyaları: ağ dərili, qara dərili, və s.)

Q.16 Kəbin, dəfn və xaç suyuna salma tədbirlərini saymasaq, 12 yaşında olanda dini mərasimlərdə hansı tezliklə iştirak edirdiniz?

Q30. instead of "fəaliyyətərləri" - "fəaliyyətləri"

Q32. instead of "Biznes və sənayenin şəxsi mülkiyyəti artırılmalıdır" – "Biznes və sənayedə şəxsi mülkiyyəti artırılmalıdır" and instead of "Hökumətin biznes və sənayenin sahibliyi artırılmalıdır" - "Hökumətin biznes və sənayedə sahibliyi artırılmalıdır"

Q43. Change wording to say "Parlament və seçkilərdən narahat olmaq məcburiyyətində qalmayan güclü bir liderin olması"Q46. instead of "MİLLİYYƏT" - "ÖLKƏ" Q52c. instead of "gərginləşdirillə" - "gərginləşdirirlər"

Q101/102 instead of "muzdlu" - "maaşlı"

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Azerbaijani and Russian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

69

Number of experienced interviewers

69

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

69

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

2 from GORBI, 5 From SORGU

Training in refusal conversion

No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

No

Further written EVS specific instructions

No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

1

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

0

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

0

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
942

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
904

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

904

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

0

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.
Yes

If yes, were the data edited?
Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?
Yes

Who did the data corrections?
The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?
No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting

the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?
No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
--

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading

the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --

Age * Gender. Regional Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): We were able to obtain official data on gender and settlement type (urban/rural) nationwide and by region, but it does not include age groups. We have age data separately, nationwide only. The file is called AZ_demographic_data.xlsx, and is uploaded to the website.

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: AUSTRIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director
Univ.-Prof. Mag. Dr. Sylvia Kritzinger

Fieldwork organization
Institut für empirische Sozialforschung (IFES) GmbH - Teinfaltstraße 8, 1010 Vienna

Data Depositor
Other (name): Josef Glavanovits and Sanja Hajdinjak

Members of the national EVS research team
Josef Glavanovits - Department of Government University of Vienna
Sanja Hajdinjak - - Department of Government University of Vienna

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
Austrian Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Research

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
GZ: BMWFW-3.020/0008-WF/V/4c/2015

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
--

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Univ.-Prof. Mag. Dr. Sylvia Kritzinger

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
Yes

If yes, which and why?
v145 - having a strong leader - the literal translation into German is "Führer" which is a historically loaded term. However we decided to stick to earlier translations and kept the word "Führer" to a) be consistent over time and b) have a comparison over how much this term is actually loaded since the German team - which also had the word "Führer" in the 2008 wave - decided to use a different wording for this 2017 wave.

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
08-01-2018 - 14-05-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
15-11-2017 - 22-11-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
20

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

Only small grammatical errors (singular-plural) pertaining to Q76 and a country-specific question Q74_at.

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

German

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

75

Number of experienced interviewers

75

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

75

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

2

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview,
Bonus payment,
Other (please give details)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Respondents received a Sodexo voucher, which can be used for Paying in many different shops, including supermarkets, clothing stores etc. (as good as cash)

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Information on IFES-Homepage, Homepage of the EVS-Project from the University of Vienna, IFES Hotline (telephone + E-Mail) for Respondents

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Our interviewers are trained in refusal conversion.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
651

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
190

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
180

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
Yes : Please upload the file with deviations or amendments highlighted to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team)

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

1) multiple tests of the programming

2) generating of test data und checking of the generated data

3) checking of the Pretest Data

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Warp-IT

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team,
The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting

the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?

Embedded in the CAPI tool

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be

implemented?

Yes : Please upload the file with deviations or amendments highlighted to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team).

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: ARMENIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Dr.Gevorg Poghosyan

Fieldwork organization

InterRating CoLtd, 44 Aram str., Yerevan, 0010 Armenia

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Gevorg Poghosyan, Nelli Krtyan, Victoria Poghosyan, Varujan Babayan, Naira Safaryan - me-mebers of Armenian Sociological Association

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

--

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The fieldwork agency,

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
The fieldwork agency,
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Programme Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
20-02-2018 - 30-04-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
12-02-2018 - 17-02-2018

Number of pre-test interviews
25

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Armenian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

85

Number of experienced interviewers

85

Number of inexperienced interviewers

--

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

85

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

3

Training in refusal conversion

No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
3

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
150

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
30

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
15

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
150

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
30

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
15

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
150

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
30

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

15

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

P-50, T-100

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

P-30

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

P-15

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Jadranka Kolenović-Đapo

Fieldwork organization

Custom Concept d.o.o., Mehmeda Spahe 4, Sarajevo

Data Depositor

Fieldwork organization

Members of the national EVS research team

Jadranka Kolenović-Đapo, University of Sarajevo, Philosophical faculty, Department of psychology

Jelena Brkić Šmigoc, University of Sarajevo, Faculty of political sciences

Ivan Rimac, University of Zagreb

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

--

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators,

Any other person (please specify),

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
Professional translators,
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
EVS central team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
03-02-2019 - 14-06-2019

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
31-01-2019 - 02-02-2019

Number of pre-test interviews
29

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian language

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

71

Number of experienced interviewers

71

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

92

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

4

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview,

Bonus payment,

Other (please give details)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

 Total N of visits=4470;

 N of visits per respondent (M)=1.5;

 N of visits per SU (M)=29.6

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1345

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

482

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
313

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
8

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
271

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
6

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

247

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

6

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Via pretesting, F2F method by all team members

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency,
The Programme director or his/her team,
Other please specify

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Survey CTO

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

Other please specify

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: Urban=1.506.691 Rural=2.022.470

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: BABIH:Urban=961.917 Rural=1.255.605

BASRP:Urban=499.558 Rural=428.865. BABRC: Urban=45.516 Rural=38.000

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: BULGARIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director
Prof. Dr. Georgy Fotev

Fieldwork organization
Alpha Research LTD, 54 Iskar Street, 1000 SOFIA

Data Depositor
Fieldwork organization

Members of the national EVS research team
Prof. Georgy Fotev, New Bulgarian University
Associate Prof. Boriana Dimitrova, A[pha Research LTD
Dr. Theodora Karamelska, New Bulgaria University,
Dr. Ivan Nachev, New Bulgarian University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
EVS Foundation - Bulgarian Government, New Bulgarian University, Alpha Research LTD

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
3

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
--

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team,
The fieldwork agency

Who signed off the final translation?
The Programme Director and his team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
11-11-2017 - 01-09-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
11-06-0017 - 11-08-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
20

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Bulgarian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

84

Number of experienced interviewers

75

Number of inexperienced interviewers

9

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

84

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

4

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

187

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

31

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

173

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

26

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

171

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

25

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

0

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level:
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: BELARUS

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Dr. David Rotman

Fieldwork organization

Centre for Sociological and Political Research, Belarusian State University, 25, Akademicheskaya str., room 606, 220072, Minsk, Belarus

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

David Rotman, Larisa Soglaeva, Larisa Filinskaya, Andrei Belov, Oksana Ivaniuto, Solovieva Lioudmila, Anna Markovich - Centre for Sociological and Political Research of Belarusian State University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

EVS Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

David Rotman

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

The following concepts were deemed unclear for respondents, and therefore discussed with the EVS Central team:

- 'personal God' in Q20 (the details of the concept "personal God" and religious postulates in general are not so widely known in Belarus as a post-soviet country, because religion was banned in the USSR, so even the concept of "personal God" is not a collocation, also this "adjective + noun" construction, if translated by an "adjective + noun" construction exists as a religious term in Russian, but it is not clear or well-known for a typical respondent, as respondents usually do not have any religious education, that is why the translation is explanatory and literally it is "there is God, who is a personality" what corresponds to what is meant in the English original, and is explanatory and understandable for a common respondent). And this translation is in line with the version EVS2008;

- 'voluntary work' in Q5 – It refers rather work in the frameworks of a voluntary organisation. Eventually, the translation remained as it was - in correspondence with the English version (without additions) - but interviewers were instructed, that 'voluntary work' is meant in the frameworks of a voluntary organisation;

- 're-incarnation' in Q19 - in the question the reviewer insisted on explaining the term "re-incarnation", it is "Dou you believe in re-incarnation, i.e. transmigration of souls, that is we had past lives and will be born into this world again?" as respondents, could interpret the term re-incarnation in different ways.

- registered partnership (this notion is not present in the legislation of Belarus, so we did not ask about "registered partnership"),

- 'steady relationship': easy to translate, but a question appears, if steady relationship obligatory includes sexual relationship? In Russian in most cases, yes, but friendship is also a steady relationship, or there can be a steady relationship with an ex-partner, without sexual relationship, there was a temptation to add sexual to "steady relationship", because the collocations "steady relationship" and "steady boyfriend" exist in Russian (just like in English) and mean intimate relationship as well;

Additional issues:

- 'ancestry' in Q53 - there has been a question, whether this term includes the ancestors who directly were not born in Belarus, but their grandparents came from Belarus. As far as there can be cases, when people come to Belarus, for instance, from Kazakhstan, because their grandparents

were forcefully moved there (so, neither they, nor their parents were born in Belarus). So: the question is whether ancestors include all the ancestors.

 - "household" and "household member" Q77: we suggested to add to interviewer's instructions the explanation of a household, and who is a household member. The problem is that when speaking about household, respondents understand what it is, but not always mean all the household members, nevertheless. As the notion of household is more from sociology as a science, than from daily use. Respondents understand it, but nevertheless can calculate only their own income, without summing up the income of their household members.

- There was a disagreement with the Russian translation of this point 104.H: 'Моим родителям (родителю) было трудно расставаться с вышедшими из строя вещами и приобретать взамен них новые' - as this translator places emphasis on emotional connection of the parents to the old things, even if they were broken (The Russian variant is: It was hard for my parents to part with the broken things). But the statement places emphasis on economic incapacity of the parents to replace their broken things, because they did not have enough money for it. So, the Russian translation in Belarus may differ from the Russian translation in Russia.

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
01-02-2018 - 05-03-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
18-12-2017 - 25-12-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
30

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
Q19, respondents were not sure about re-incarnation, we understood that they could interpret it differently, so we added explanation of reincarnation 'transmigration of souls', so the question now sounds as 'Do you believe in reincarnation, i.e. in transmigration of souls, that is that we had past lives and will be born into this world again?'

Q20 - 'there is a personal God', respondents do not understand this term in Russian, probably, because of the reasons presented in V.3.9 above. So, we had to explain, and changed the translation, making it more explanatory, and making it in line with the Belarus version of EVS2008. It is now 'there is God who is a personality'

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Russian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
128

Number of experienced interviewers
124

Number of inexperienced interviewers
4

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
128

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
6

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

1,3

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

37,8%

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

42,4%

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Each interviewer provided a copy of accreditation certificate of the fieldwork organisation to the respondents, as well as a an information letter from the fieldwork organization, indicating the contact information of the fieldwork organization's representatives. Thus each respondent had an opportunity to ask directly the representatives of the fieldwork organisation any questions about the study.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
In all the cases, when a respondent or a household refused from participation in the survey, interviewers were instructed to find out the reason of the refusal. In all the cases, when the reason was not connected with the refusal of principle, but was determined by time factors (an inconvenient moment, a temporary illness, an absence of the respondent etc.), interviewers tried to make an appointment for the time comfortable for the respondent. However, when the refusal from participation in the survey was a refusal of principle, additional attempts were not made.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
205

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
50

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
75

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

205

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
50

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
75

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
198

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
50

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
75

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
60 (P), 145 (T), 0 (M)

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
15 (P), 35 (T), 0 (M)

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
25 (P), 50 (T), 0 (M)

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

YES

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?
No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
--

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: CROATIA

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Dr. Josip Baloban,
Prof. Dr. Stjepan Baloban (since September 2019)

Fieldwork organization

Catholic University of Croatia, Ilica 242, Zagreb and GfK research Agency, Draškovićeva ulica 54, Zagreb

Data Depositor

Other (name): Ivan Balabanić

Members of the national EVS research team

Josip Baloban (Program director) Gordan Črpić (Field director) Josip Baloban, Stjepan Baloban, Tonči Matulić, Josip Šimunović, Silvija Migles (Catholic faculty of theology Zagreb, University of Zagreb)

Gordan Črpić, Ivan Balabanić, Josip Ježovita (Catholic University of Croatia)

Siniša Zrinščak (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

Krunoslav Nikodem (Faculty of Humanities of Social Sciences, University of Zagreb)

Ivana Ferić (Institute of social sciences Ivo Pilar Zagreb)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Catholic faculty of theology Zagreb, University of Zagreb

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Adris grupa (https://www.adris.hr/odnosi-s-javnoscu/zaklada-adris/natjecaji/natjecaj-2017/)

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

Yes

If yes, please list the question numbers

We have small changes in many questions.

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

25-10-2017 - 16-02-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

25-10-2017 - 31-10-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

27

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Croatian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
75

Number of experienced interviewers
75

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
75

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Hourly

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
1266

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
442

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

442

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

The fieldwork agency was recording interviews all time. If they found any irregularities they left the inteview out from the sample and tried to repeat interview on the same location one more time

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the

CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

By personally filling the survey several times and checking/solving all mistakes that might have occured – by developer and quality control coordinator

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Agency CAPI software

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

Yes

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, API Database of occupation

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: 59 % urban % / 41 rural

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: CZECHIA

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Dr. Ladislav Rabušic

Fieldwork organization

STEM/MARK, a.s., Smrčkova 2485/4 180 00 Praha 8 – Libeň, Czech Republic

Data Depositor

Other (name): Beatrice-Elena Chromková Manea

Members of the national EVS research team

Ladislav Rabušic - Faculty of Social Studies, Masaryk University

Beatrice-Elena Chromková Manea - Faculty of Social Studies, Masaryk University

Petr Fučík - Faculty of Social Studies, Masaryk University

Brno Roman Chytilek - Faculty of Social Studies, Masaryk University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

The Czech Science Foundation (also known as the Grant Agency of the Czech Republic, GA CR)

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Project no. 17-02022S "Hodnotové změny v České republice z evropské a světové perspektivy (Evropský výzkum hodnot/Světový výzkum hodnot 1991-2017)"

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Each member of the team responsible for a specific module translated his/her module. After the first draft of the whole questionnaire was distributed to all members and they reviewed the translation. A second version of the questionnaire was prepared after reviewing and again discussed within the team. The translation of the questionnaire was also reviewed and discussed with the Slovak EVS team given the language similarities.

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

Q53 item "To share Czech culture" and

Q54 item "To share European culture" - we decided to not use term "culture" (Czech translation - kultura), as it is quite confusing for ordinary people. Instead we used "customs and life style".

Q60 and Q61 - as the instructions for this questions were to use the meaning 'care about' for "feel concerned", which was not used in 2008, we found a better translation for this meaning than the one used in 2008.

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

17-09-2017 - 03-12-2017

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

13-09-2017 - 15-09-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

10

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations, lay-out of PAPI questionnaire, the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted),PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Czech

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

177

Number of experienced interviewers

162

Number of inexperienced interviewers

only 15 interviewers having less than 1 year of experience

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

All regional fieldwork coordinators and interviewers. The training for the interviewers was conducted through the Moodle electronic environment, where the each interviewer had to go through each individual question and subsequently they had to answer some of the control questions regarding the questionnaire. Monitoring of interviewing process was conducted during interviews, and interviewers could contact all the time during the interview with respondent both regional fieldwork coordinators and STEM / MARK field staff to answer/consult any questions.

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

1

Training in refusal conversion

No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Other

Payment of interviewers

Other

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

The respondents were paid a sum of CZK 100, which they could either receive to their own ac-count or was paid cash or donate to one of the four selected foundations (Relief Paws, Doctors Without Borders, Paediatrics Bulovka Hospital, and Home Road), or to refuse the reward. At the end of the deadline for data collection, the agency was forced to raise rewards within the city of Prague, where response rates were very low for a long time. This reward was increased to CZK 200 for the respondent and the interviewer paid it only cash. This increase led to higher response rates on the remaining addresses where no interview was made before. The budget for incentives paid to respondents had to be limited by the total budget for this project.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

1573

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

59

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
90

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
482

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
16

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
1091

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
43

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
90

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
P:0 T:446 M:645

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
P:14 T:0 M:29

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
P:21 T:0 M:69

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

30%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure

for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

Yes

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

Yes

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: DENMARK

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Morten Frederiksen

Fieldwork organization

Statistics Denmark - Survey, Sejrøgade 11, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark

Data Depositor

Other (name): Jonas Toubøl

Members of the national EVS research team

Morten Frederiksen, Aalborg University

Peter Gundelach, Univertsity of Copenhagen

Jonas Toubøl, Aalborg University

Mads Moring, Aalborg University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Rockwool Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

3021

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used (fully), the final translation has not been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Program Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

27-09-2017 - 31-01-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

--

Number of pre-test interviews

0

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

--

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

--

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted),

Mail format,

CAWI (Computer-assisted Web interviewing)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
None

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
No

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
76

Number of experienced interviewers
76

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
76

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
No

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Assigned payment (a fix payment for an assigned number of interviews),Hourly,Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
3

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Only for CAWI participants who completed the interview.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Hotline and webpage were provided to all. CAWI respondents were reminded by telephone.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Yes - Case scenario refusal training for the specific survey (topic, survey-purpose etc.)

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

by reading it and comparing to master questionnaire...

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Proprietary

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
We pilottested it ourselves

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
Proprietary

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
Yes

Other, please specify:
It was compared to the CAWI

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
Yes

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team,The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: EX
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): We also provide dataset with the samples for the CAWI and CAPI datacollections. The samples are stratified as described in the sampling design. Thus, their representativity is very high regarding the variables included in the datasets and could be useful for analysis of representativity on the included variables (income, education, gender, age, nuts3).

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: ESTONIA

Name of the Programme Director

Erki Saar

Fieldwork organization

AS Emor, Tammsaare tee 47 Tallinn Harjumaa 11316, Estonia

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Erki Saar, Saar Poll

Andres Viia, Saar Poll

Maie Tiits, Saar Poll

other member of Saar Poll team

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Ministry of Social Affairs of Estonia

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

Who signed off the final translation?

Erki Saar

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Only draft 1 translation in TRAPD-d was used, because translation part itself was small, but it was more deciding what translation to use and comparing different versions of Q-re: EVS 99, EVS 2008, WVS 2011 Estonian, Russian and Russian Russian. Also we had some work in Unchanged part, because there were partly wrong translations or missing translations. Some questions marked as New in comparison table, were not new questions. In new questions we used more Russian Russian translation, as this part was not translated.

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

17-05-2018 - 12-09-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

02-05-2018 - 15-05-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

30

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

cognitive interviews,

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
Some little programming and translation typos came out

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Estonian, Russian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
60

Number of experienced interviewers
58

Number of inexperienced interviewers
2

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
60

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
4

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers,

Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

Little headlight

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
If respondent seemed to be not decisive about participation or expressed soft refusal, interviewer tried to convince respondent and explained importance of the survey to get interview. Also in case respondent was in hurry or sick, interviewer tried to arrange new appointment. Kantar Emor interviewer training materials (for newcomers) include video-training how to handle refusals, hints for handling difficult situations at doorsteps.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
490

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
50

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
100

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
168

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

18

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

93

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

159

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

15

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

90

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

P-40/T-40/M-108

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

P-13/M-5

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

P-93

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Jumps between the questions, ranges, layout, language (proofreading between Estoanian and Russian)

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Nfield

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.
Yes

If yes, were the data edited?
Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?
Yes

Who did the data corrections?
The fieldwork agency,
The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?
No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: NA

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: NA

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: Urban-Rural X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: Urban-Rural X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:):

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: FINLAND

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Kimmo Ketola

Fieldwork organization

Taloustutkimus Oy, Lemuntie 9, 00910 Helsinki, Finland

Data Depositor

Fieldwork organization

Members of the national EVS research team

Kimmo Ketola, The Church Research Institute

Juho Rahkonen, Taloustutkimus

Oy Sakari Sandqvist, Taloustutkimus

Oy Helena Laaksonen, Finnish Sociel Science Data Archive

Henri Ala-Lahti, Finnish Social Science Data Archive

Seppo Antikainen, Finnish Social Science Data Archive

Tommi Heino, The Church Research Institute / University of Helsinki

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Finnish Social Science Data Archive; Church Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finland

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme Director (Kimmo Ketola)

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

24-11-2017 - 10-07-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

09-11-2017 - 20-11-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

80

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

--

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the CAWI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted),

Mail format,

CAWI (Computer-assisted Web interviewing)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

None

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

No

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

31

Number of experienced interviewers

29

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

31

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

2

Training in refusal conversion

No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

No

Further written EVS specific instructions
No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Hourly,
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
5

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
0

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
2

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
A lottery was organized among the participants in which 11 gift cards (10 worth €100,- and one

worth €500,-) were raffled.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Hotline, call-centre recruitment.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Experienced recruiters called to the respondents and converted refusals to respondents.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
34

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
34

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

34

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-

tionnaire programme checked?

CAPI was checked multiple times by the field organization. The fieldwork coordinator tested the questionnaire several times and also the interviewers participated in the checking process.

Also the program director checked the questionnaire.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

ASKIA

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

CAWI was checked multiple times by the field organization. The fieldwork coordinator tested the questionnaire several times. Also the program director checked the questionnaire.

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

ASKIA

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

No

Other, please specify:

The mail questionnaire was prepared separately as it neede to be edited to the paper and pen form.

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: FRANCE

Name of the Programme Director

Emeritus Prof. Pierre Bréchon

Fieldwork organization

KANTAR PUBLIC - TAYLOR NELSON SOFRES 3 avenue Pierre Masse 75014 PARIS - France

Data Depositor

Other (name): Sandrine Astor

Members of the national EVS research team

Emeritus Prof. Pierre Bréchon, Assoc. Prof. Frédéric Gonthier, Sandrine Astor Pacte,

Social Sciences Research Centre, School of Political Studies, Univ. Grenoble Alpes, CNRS ARVAL (Association for Research on Value Systems)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Ministère de la Recherche (DGRI), /Institut national de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire (INJEP) / Service d'information du Gouvernement (SIG) /France Stratégie / EDF / Caisse nationale des Allocations familiales (Cnaf) / Fédération Internationale des Universités Catholiques (FIUC) / Sciences Po Paris (FNSP) / Sciences Po Grenoble (Pacte)

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Any other person (please specify),

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
The programme Director and his team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
02-03-2018 - 16-08-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
29-01-2018 - 06-02-2018

Number of pre-test interviews
20

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

Interviewer instructions have been added for the questions below:

- v38 (Q9) ENQUETEUR si besoin préciser : 1 signifie que vous ne vous sentez pas du tout libre et 10 que vous vous sentez tout à fait libre. Les notes intermédiaires vous permettent de nuancer votre jugement. ENQUETEUR si besoin préciser : LA QUESTION PORTE SUR VOTRE VIE EN GEN-ERAL

- v39 (Q10) ENQUETEUR si besoin préciser : 1 signifie que vous n'en êtes pas du tout satisfait et 10 que vous en êtes tout à fait satisfait. Les notes intermédiaires vous permettent de nuancer votre jugement.

- v99 (Q30) ENQUÊTEUR SI BESOIN PRECISER : UN BOYCOTT EST UNE ACTION VISANT A NE PAS ACHETER CERTAINS PRODUITS D'UNE ENTREPRISE OU D'UNE NATION, OU A NE PAS UTILISER CERTAINS SERVICES.

- v101 (Q30) ENQUÊTEUR SI BESOIN PRECISER : UNE GREVE SAUVAGE EST UN ARRÊT COLLECTIF ET CONCERTE DU TRAVAIL PAR LES SALARIES EN DEHORS DE TOUTE CONSIGNE SYNDICALE.

- v102 (Q31) Enquêteur préciser si besoin : 1 signifie que vous vous situez à gauche et 10 à droite. Les notes intermédiaires vous permettent de nuancer votre jugement.

- v103 (Q32) LES ECHELLES FONCTIONNENT SELON LE MÊME PRINCIPE QUE PRECEDEMMENT.

- v162 (Q44) ENQUETEUR SI BESOIN PRECISER : LA VIOLENCE POLITIQUE DESIGNE DES COM-PORTEMENTS DE DESTRUCTION OU D'AGRESSION PHYSIQUE VISANT A DEFENDRE UNE CAUSE OU UNE REVENDICATION POLITIQUE.

- v171 to v173 (Q48) code 7 (spontané) : n'a / n'avait pas le droit de vote.

- v185 to v188 (Q52) ENQUÊTEUR PRECISER SI BESOIN : LES ECHELLES FONCTIONNENT SELON LE MÊME PRINCIPE QUE PRECEDEMMENT.

- v234 (Q72) enquêteur : veuf ou divorce d'un mariage ou d'un pacs, pas d'une cohabitation si célibataire, concubin, couple, en union libre : coder 6 « n'a jamais été marie ou pacse aupara-vant ».

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

139

Number of experienced interviewers

27 interviewers have been working for the fieldwork organization for 20 years or more (19%),

32 int. 15 to less than 20 years (23%),

34 int. 10 to less than 15 years (24%),

21 int. 5 to less than 10 years (15%), 14 int. 1 to less than 5 years (10%),

11 int. less than 1 year (8%).

Number of inexperienced interviewers

11 interviewers have been working for the fieldwork organization for less than 1 year, but all are experienced interviewers.

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

All of them

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

3

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview,

Bonus payment

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

at least 5 visits per household

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1 visit was required on week-ends

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1 visit was required after 6 pm

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

A written information was given to all selected households when the interviewer visited them (or put in the mailing box if they were absent). This advance letter presents the project and gives a hotline number they could contact for further information. The interviewer manual mentions the web-pages of the project on the research center website. At the doorstep, the interviewer could use it whenever the respondent asked for more details.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
450

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
190

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
190

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
T : 91, M : 99

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?
The CAPI questionnaire programme was checked via a test link to the Nfield platfom.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The Programme director or his/her team,
The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Nfield v.1.86.000

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: requested to the survey organization

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: requested to the survey organization

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: requested to the survey organization

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: requested to the survey organization

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: requested to the survey organization

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: GEORGIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Merab Pachulia

Fieldwork organization

GORBI- Georgian Opinion Research Business International, 0106, Tbilisi, Vake-Saburtalo District, Tashkenti St. 34

Data Depositor

Fieldwork organization

Members of the national EVS research team

Sesilia Bokhua, Ani Lortkipandze and Lucy Flynn, all employees of GORBI

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

EVS Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency,
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
EVS Central Team (Angelica, Claudia)

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
11-01-2018 - 18-03-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
23-12-2017 - 28-12-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
64 cases, 23 completed interviews

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
There were just a few problems with skip patterns, mainly in the sections about employment.

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Georgian, Russian, Azerbaijan, Armenian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

65

Number of experienced interviewers

43

Number of inexperienced interviewers

22

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

65

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

4

Training in refusal conversion

No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers,
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
3 capital/urban, 1 rural

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1 capital/urban

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1 capital/urban

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used
Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

0

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

The primary method of checking utilized the pilot survey data set. A series of scripts were run to flag cases with invalid combinations of variables, and changes were made to the CAPI programming before the main fieldwork was launched.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,
The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
GORBI designed software called STABAN

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: GERMANY

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Dr. Christof Wolf

Fieldwork organization

Kantar Deutschland GmbH, Kantar Public, Landsberger Straße 284, 80687 München

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Dr. Tobias Gummer, Dr. Pablo Christmann, Sascha Hähnel; GESIS - Leibniz-Institute for the Social Sciences B2, 1 68159 Mannheim

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Financed from institutional budget of GESIS.

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

No grants.

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators,
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Central Team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
23-10-2017 - 04-04-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
--

Number of pre-test interviews
--

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
--

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
--

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
--

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted),

CAWI (Computer-assisted Web interviewing),

Mail format

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

Matrix design

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

The matrix-design required manually created templates for the fieldwork organization to pro-gramme the field questionnaires. The national team provided the fieldwork organization with a list of all items indicating to which questionnaire split(s) each individual item belongs and one master questionnaire with all question texts, coding instructions and filter instructions. (The same approach was used for the Mail format; see V12.6.2)

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

German

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

167

Number of experienced interviewers

167

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

0 (interviewers are trained in general)

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

0

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers,
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Regular fixed salary,
Per completed interview,
Bonus payment

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
No specific requirements; interviewers were advised to cover workdays and weekends.

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
No specific requirements; interviewers were advised to cover different daytimes.

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview),Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

Base sample: 10 Euros postpaid incentive

Base sample, re-contacted after refusal (though not ineligible) or because of non-contact: 20 Euros postpaid incentive

Sample increase: 5 Euros prepaid incentive (instead of the 10 Euro postpaid incentive in the Base sample in order to boost participation)

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

A free hotline (run by the fieldwork organization) was available for the time of the fieldwork period.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

1) Re-contacting respondents by interviewers.

2) Contacting invited respondents by interviewers who had not been contacted by interviewers before.

3) Raising incentives (from 10 Euro postpaid to 20 Euro postpaid) for contacted respondents who refused to take part in the survey (though not ineligible) or were recorded as non-contacts.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

1506

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

905

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

901

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

M

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

The national team checked everything thoroughly beforehand with interviewer laptops provided by the fieldwork organization.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

COMPASS/ODIN by NIPO

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

The national team checked everything thoroughly beforehand with access to the online questionnaire used in the field.

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

IOM – Interview Object Model (IBM SPSS Data Collection Base Professional)

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

No

Other, please specify:

The matrix-design required manually created templates for the fieldwork organization to programme the field questionnaires. The national team provided the fieldwork organization with a list of all items indicating to which questionnaire split(s) each individual item belongs and one master questionnaire with all question texts, coding instructions and filter instructions. (The same approach was used for the CAWI mode.)

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

Other please specify

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

1) 100 % of the scans are checked by qualified employees for scanning errors (interpretation of handwritings, unintentionally marked checkboxes etc.).

2) In addition, about 15 to 30 % of all original questionnaires are compared to the data set produced from the questionnaire scans.

3) Different employees are assigned for the check procedures; no employee checks his or her own checks.

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?
No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?
No

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?
Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed

about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: German microcensus data

Age * Gender. Regional Level: German microcensus data

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: German microcensus data

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: German microcensus data

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: German microcensus data

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: German microcensus data

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: German microcensus data

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: German microcensus data

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: GREAT BRITAIN

Name of the Programme Director

David Voas

Fieldwork organization

NatCen Social Research, 35 Northampton Square, London EC1 0AX, Great Britain

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

David Voas, UCL (University College London)

Alison Park, UCL (University College London)

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Economic and Social Research Council

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

ES/P009573/1

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used (fully), the final translation has not been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Any other person (please specify)

Who reviewed the translation?

Any other person

Who signed off the final translation?

Not applicable - there was no translation.

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Not applicable - there was no translation.

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

12-02-2018 - 16-07-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

--

Number of pre-test interviews

--

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

--

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

--

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

--

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
208

Number of experienced interviewers
160 (two or more years' experience)

Number of inexperienced interviewers
48 (less than two years' experience)

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
211

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
6

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
at least 2

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
at least 2

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview),Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Unconditional £10 Post Office voucher sent with advance letter. Conditional £30 Love2shop card x 2 per fieldwork allocation of 20 addresses. Interviewer to use on a discretionary basis to maximise participation in the study.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Website www.natcen.ac..uk/national-values A study specific e-mail address for queries to NatCen

team and a freephone telephone number by which respondent could make contact with NatCen in relation to this study.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Use of discretionary incentive. Refusals reissued as appropriate.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

Address Record Form (ARF) and electronic recording of content of paper ARF.

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

251

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

216

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

200

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

P-12, T-204

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

CAPI program checked against questionnaire specification, checking all routes and categories, and checking that the CAPI and showcards corresponded. Questionnaire checked by Research team and Data Unit team at NatCen. Data Unit used specific scenarios for checking.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Blaise 4.6

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

--

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national clas-

sification of educational levels?

No

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

See 2008 survey.

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be imple-

mented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: HUNGARY

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Gergely Rosta

Fieldwork organization

Forsense, Radnóti Miklós street 45, 1137, Budapest, Hungary.

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Gergely Rosta, National PD, Pázmány Péter - Catholic University

Rita Hegedűs - Corvinus University

Botond Feledy, Pázmány Péter - Catholic University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Hungarian National Bank, Hungarian Province of the Jesuits, Social Reflection Institute, Pázmány Péter Catholic University

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

HNB: 171195-1/2017

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Any other person (please specify),

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

The National Programme Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

24-02-2018 - 21-08-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

09-02-2018 - 13-02-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

20

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

Check the translations
Check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

--

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

No

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
113

Number of experienced interviewers
113

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
113

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
1

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
gift voucher

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

350

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

113

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

113

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

311

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

85

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

61

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

311

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

85

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

61

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

T

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

Yes

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Checking the documentation of the software and going trough the programmed questionnaire by the PD

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Software called ATSENSE, developed by the agency

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.
Yes

If yes, were the data edited?
Yes, data corrected automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?
Yes

Who did the data corrections?
The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?
No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?
No

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

--

If yes: How was it implemented?

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:):

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: ICELAND

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Dr. Guðbjörg Andrea Jónsdóttir

Fieldwork organization

Social Science Research Institute, SSRI, University of Iceland, Gimli - Sæmundargata 10, 101 Reykjavik, Iceland

Data Depositor

Fieldwork organization

Members of the national EVS research team

Guðbjörg Andrea Jónsdóttir, director of the Social Science Research Institute, University of Iceland

Sigrún Ólafsdóttir, professor of Sociology at the University of Iceland - School of Social Sciences

Andrea Gerður Dofradóttir, project manager the Social Science Research Institute, University of Iceland

Árni Bragi Hjaltason, project manager the Social Science Research Institute, University of Iceland

Stefán Þór Gunnarsson, project manager the Social Science Research Institute, University of Iceland

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

RANNÍS (Rannsóknamiðstöð Íslands)

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

RANNÍS - 174181-052

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Sigrún Ólafsdóttir, programme director, Guðbjörg Andrea Jónsdóttir, director of the fieldwork agency, and Andrea Gerður Dofradóttir, project manager for the fieldwork.

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

19-06-2017 - 28-03-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

05-06-2017 - 16-06-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

60

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

Check of: translations, lay-out of PAPI questionnaire, CAPI script/routing, lay-out of questionnaire in mail format, CAWI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

No

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted),

Mail format, PAPI (Paper),

CAWI (Computer-assisted Web interviewing)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

Matrix design

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

No

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Icelandic and English.

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

37

Number of experienced interviewers

21

Number of inexperienced interviewers

16

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

37

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

3

Training in refusal conversion
No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview
Bonus payment
Other (please give details)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

A lottery was introduced as an incentive in the advanced letter sent to all individuals in the sample. Upon contact through telephone or face-to-face, this lottery incentive was re-introduced. One individual won 100.000 isk and ten won 10.000 isk.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

The fieldwork oranization operates a call-centre and it was used for getting first contact with those with registered phone numbers.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

--

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

Due to late arrival of the official fieldwork reporting sheet, a primitive contact form only with dates of visit, social security number and address was used. The official fieldwork reporting sheet was issued 3 months into the data collection.

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

92

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
78

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
78

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
Yes

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

Yes

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

The list was thoroughly error checked and tested by several specialists at the fieldwork agency. Trial interviews were conducted and exported for further analysis to see if any faults were in the programme.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Qualtrics.

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

20%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

The list was thoroughly error checked and tested by several specialists at the fieldwork agency. Trial interviews were conducted and exported for further analysis to see if any faults were in the programme.

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

Qualtrics.

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

No

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

10%

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

Yes

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on

source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: ITALY

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Giancarlo Rovati

Fieldwork organization

Doxa Spa, Via Panizza 7, 20144 Milano, Italy

Data Depositor

prof. Ferruccio Biolcati Rinaldi (Sampling and Fieldwork Director)

Members of the national EVS research team

Giancarlo Rovati and Matteo Moscatelli (Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore di Milano)

Ferruccio Biolcati Rinaldi, Riccardo Ladini and Francesco Molteni - Università degli Studi di Milano)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Italian Ministery of Education, University and Research (MIUR), Cariplo Foundation, Intercultura Foundation, Episcopal Italian Conference (CEI)

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Not available

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators,Any other person (please specify)

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Ferruccio Biolcati Rinaldi

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
24-09-2018 - 30-01-2019

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
24-07-2018 - 29-07-2018

Number of pre-test interviews
32

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
Face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
To check the translations and the CAPI script/rounting

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted personal interviewing)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
137

Number of experienced interviewers
137

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
137

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
3

Training in refusal conversion
No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
5

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Interviewers were free to decide the amount of the incentive for each interview. The final distribution follows: 5 euro (n=1814), 10 euro (n=271), 15 euro (n=2), no incentive (n=190).

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
A hotline was available to the respondents from Monday to Friday (9 am - 8 pm). An email address was also available.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
1235

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
892

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
892

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

0 P; 892 T; 0 M

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

0

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

The Capi questionnaire programme was checked by taking the interview and during the interviewers' training sessions.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency
The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Confirmit

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

No, no correction was done

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: X (Age * Gender * Education by NUTS1)

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: LITHUANIA

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Ruta Ziliukaite

Fieldwork organization

Baltic Surveys, Smolensko 10A, Vilnius LT03201, Lithuania, tel. +370 5 2120104, www.baltic-surveys.lt

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Ruta Ziliukaite (Vilnius university)

Aida Savicka (Vilnius university)

Eglė Laumenskaitė (Vilnius university)

Arūnas Poviliūnas (Vilnius university)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Research Council of Lithuania

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Research project "Comparative Study of Value Change in Contemporary Lithuania and Poland" (No. P-MIP-17-492)

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme director Ruta Ziliukaite

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

08-12-2017 - 12-02-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

01-10-2017 - 07-10-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

10

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations,
check lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

v39 gender endings,

v40-45 grammatically improved response labels,

v51 (instruction added),

v53 (placement of the instruction for interviewers), q35 grammatically improved formulation,

v16 (clarified definition of the type of organization),

v118, v122, v132 (changed translation),

v134, v140 (improved translation), q45 (improved translation of response label), q50 (error in card), q52 (improved instruction),

v193, v197 (improved translation),

v211 (improved translation),

v221, v222 (improved grammatical form of the statement),

Q65, Q72 (instructions for the interviewers added),

Q82 (instruction for the interviewers improved),

q84, q92, q97, q103, v274 (translations improved), q101, q133 (instructions for the interviewers improved).

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Lithuanian, Russian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
116

Number of experienced interviewers
116

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

116

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
1

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
260

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
20

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

10

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
260

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
11

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
10

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
260

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
9

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
10

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
P(117) T(143)

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
P(11)

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
P(10)

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before start-ing the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be con-sidered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-tionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI question-naire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the ques-

tionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting

fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: MONTENEGRO

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. dr. Olivera Komar

Fieldwork organization

DeFacto Consultancy located at ul. 8. marta 55, 81000 Podgorica, Montenegro

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Prof. dr. Olivera Komar - DeFacto Consultancy

Stevan Kandić - DeFacto Consultancy

Ana Marjanović - DeFacto Consultancy

Kristina Ulama - DeFacto Consultancy

Nemanja Batrićević - DeFacto Consultancy

Nemanja Stankov - DeFacto Consultancy

Aleksandra Lalatović Vujović - DeFacto Consultancy

Darja Šuković - DeFacto Consultancy

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

DeFacto Consultancy

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Agreement between Stichting European Value Systems Study Group and DeFacto Consultancy, made on 24.01.2019.

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
The Program Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
19-07-2019 - 19-12-2019

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
01-07-2019 - 09-07-2019

Number of pre-test interviews
--

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
25

Number of experienced interviewers
25

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
25

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
1

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

At least one

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

At least one

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
250

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
213

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

173

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

CAPI programme was checked for filter questions (redirecting properly) as well as regarding cod-

ing answers.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Custom software developed by the fieldwork agency

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

No

If yes, were the data edited?

--

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

--

Who did the data corrections?

--

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national clas-

sification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
--

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: NETHERLANDS

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Tim Reeskens

Fieldwork organization

I&O Research B.V., Zuiderval 70, 7500 AN Enschede, Netherlands

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Tim Reeskens, Department of Sociology, Tilburg University

Loek Halman, Department of Sociology, Tilburg University

Inge Sieben, Department of Sociology, Tilburg University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO); Tilburg School of Social and Behavioral Sciences (TSB), Tilburg University; EVS Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

481-17-003 (NWO-grant)

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Tim Reeskens

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

31-08-2017 - 28-02-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

18-07-2017 - 19-07-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

5

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

cognitive interviews

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)
CAWI (Computer-assisted Web interviewing)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
Matrix design
Any other (details)

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
No other approaches than the ones highlighted above.

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Dutch

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
53

Number of experienced interviewers
41

Number of inexperienced interviewers
12

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
53

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
No

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Hourly, Per completed interview
Other (please give details)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
8

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
to be judged by interviewer

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
to be judged by interviewer

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Unconditional non-monetary incentives (given before the interview),Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
All persons within the sample received an unconditional 5 Euro VVV gift card together with the advance letter. When they participated successfully in the interview a 10 Euro VVV gift card was sent to them. At about three quarters of fieldwork, interviewers had the possibility to award respondents with a 20 Euro VVV gift card it they thought this was necessary for cooperation.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Helpdesk (e-mail, toll free 0800-number), not at home cards

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Soft refusals received up to two extra visits. No extra letter, no extra incentive. In case a phone number was available, interviewers were allowed to make contact by telephone (3 attempts), before addresses were visited again. All interviewers that performed refusal conversion received extra training.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

I&O Research B.V. used their own standards of detailed fieldwork report.

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

689

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

336

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
336

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
M(336)

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
Yes

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Intensively tested using test links, imagining different types of respondents.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

IBM SPSS Data Collection Author

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

Intensively tested using test links, reflecting different types of respondents

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

Blaise

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

No

If yes, were the data edited?

--

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

--

Who did the data corrections?

--

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

No

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

No

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: NORTH MACEDONIA

Name of the Programme Director

Antoanela Petkovska

Fieldwork organization

Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje, Goce Delchev Blvd. 9a, 1000 Skopje, Macedonia

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Antoanela Petkovska, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje

Ilo Trajkovski, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje

Mihajlo Popovski, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje

Konstantin Minoski, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje

Marija Dimitrovska, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, Faculty of Philosophy - Skopje, PhD Student.

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Stichting European Value Systems Study Group

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

1

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team,Any other person

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

10-12-2018 - 28-03-2019

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

01-12-2018 - 10-12-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

40

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Macedonian, Albanian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
72

Number of experienced interviewers
22

Number of inexperienced interviewers
50

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
72

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
4

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
No

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
--

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
--

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
The interviewers were instructed to explain the scientific purpose of the research, and to try to persuade the interviewees for another opportunity for an interview, at another day/time/venue.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
--

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

1117

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
631

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
982

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
T120

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
T30

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
P20

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.
Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited
Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?
Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)
Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.
Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: 1067505 (Urban), 747139 (Rural)

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: Vardar region: 90672 (urban), 37680 (rural) East region: 104821 (urban), 49744 (rural) Southwest region: 101221 (urban), 104983 (rural) Southeast region: 69509 (urban), 80403 (rural) Pelagonia region: 142105 (urban), 64087 (rural) Polog region: 86577 (urban), 208948 (rural) Northeast region: 88454 (urban), 61389 (rural) Skopje

region: 384146 (urban), 139905 (rural)

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: NORWAY

Name of the Programme Director

Anders Todal Jenssen

Fieldwork organization

Statistics Norway

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Anders Todal Jenssen (NTNU)

Thor Bech Schrøder (NTNU)

Peter Egge Langsæther (NTNU)

Kristian Ellinggard (NTNU)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Research council of Norway, Norwegian University of Science and technology

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Research council of Norway: 274558 Norwegian University of Science and technology 67 25 05

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

Programme Director, Anders Todal Jenssen

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

Q39 - "Characteristics of democracy"

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

22-08-2018 - 17-12-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

01-04-2018 - 01-08-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

11

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations, lay-out of PAPI questionnaire, the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

Non

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted),
Any other (details)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Norwegian, English, and Polish

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
69

Number of experienced interviewers
42

Number of inexperienced interviewers
17

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
69 (All, 100%)

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
1

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
No

Further written EVS specific instructions
No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Assigned payment (a fix payment for an assigned number of interviews)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Incentive was provided by three gift vouchers, each worth 5 000 NOK, which would be awarded two participants through lottery among respondents that completed interview.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

An information letter and a lottery card were sent to respondents by mail to inform about the survey and motivate them to participate. In addition to the postal letter, the potential respondents also got e-mail and short SMS reminders throughout the data collection process.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Some respondents refused to participate unless the interview was conducted by telephone. We used our best interviewers to convince refusals to become respondents. One of the remedies they could use in convincing refusals, was offering telephone interview.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

Report from Statistics Norway

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

1091

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

566

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

732

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

566

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
732

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
566

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
M and T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
M and T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-

tionnaire programme checked?

Visual check by Program director, test of CAPI program during test interviews

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Blais

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be

considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

--

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

PR, List system, 4 percent threshold.

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X (sex * age * NUTS3)

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: POLAND

Name of the Programme Director

Prof. Mirosława Marody

Fieldwork organization

Centrum Badania Opinii Społecznej (Public Opinion Research Centre), ul. Świętojerska 5/7 00-236 Warszawa

Data Depositor

Other (name): Fieldwork Director/Data Manager, Krzysztof Bulkowski

Members of the national EVS research team

prof. Mirosława Marody, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

prof. Renata Siemieńska-Żochowska, The R. B. Zajonc Institute for Social Studies University of Warsaw

prof. Jerzy Bartkowski, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

prof. Aleksandra Grzymała-Kazłowska, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

prof. Joanna Konieczna-Sałamatin, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

prof. Sławomir Mandes, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

Grażyna Kacprowicz, PhD, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

Maja Sawicka, PhD, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

Krzysztof Bulkowski, Institute of Sociology University of Warsaw

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

National Science Centre, Poland

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Values in the age of (global) crisis 2016/21/B/HS6/03199

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

Yes

If yes, please list the question numbers

Q4.H, Q4.I, Q4.J, Q23.F, Q25.A, Q43.B, Q60, Q75, Q104.H

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

EVS Methodology Group

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

17-11-2017 - 08-02-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

02-11-2017 - 09-11-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

15

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Polish

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
148

Number of experienced interviewers
148

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
148

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
0

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
2-3 weeks after the refusal another interviewer was trying to convince sampled person to take part in the survey.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
135

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
128

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
129

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
135

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
111

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

135

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

111

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

129

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

P

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

P

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-

tionnaire programme checked?

The fieldwork agency prepared and checked the first version of the script. Then there were 4 waves of checking (and correcting) the script by 7 national team members.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

CADAS

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X
Age * Gender. Regional Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level:
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): X (Age*Gender*Degree of urbanization)

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: PORTUGAL

Name of the Programme Director

Alice Ramos

Fieldwork organization

GfK-Metris

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Alice Ramos, Institute of Social Sciences, University of Lisbon Fátima Carreiras, Institute of Social Sciences, University of Lisbon

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation; La Caixa Foundation; National Science Foundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

FCT/18/7/309

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

0

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team,Professional translators

Who signed off the final translation?
Program Director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
0

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
11-01-2020 - 01-03-2020

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
0

Number of pre-test interviews
0

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
0

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
0

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
0

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
0

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
0

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

0

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

0

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

0

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

48

Number of experienced interviewers

48

Number of inexperienced interviewers

0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

48

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

2

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits
0
Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used
0
Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
The incentive was a voucher of 5,00€ from one of the major distribution channels in Portugal (Sonae Sierra)

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
0

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

New interviewers were assigned to soft refusals

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

789

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

0

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

425

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

0

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

390

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

0

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

128 P + 297 T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

0

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

0

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No : Please upload the file(s) to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team)

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

No : Please upload the file(s) to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team)

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

0

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

0

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

0

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Once the questionnaire is programmed and after the DP himself checks the questionnaire, a different DP is assigned to check the programme. After this second validation, a test link is sent to the Project Manager and to the fieldwork team. Every person involved in the project check the questionnaire programme by completing several test interviews with different scenarios in order to test all filters and skips.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
The software used is Marktab, a Portuguese software.

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
0

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
0

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
0%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
0

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
0

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
0

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
0

Other, please specify:
0

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
0

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
0

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
0

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

No, no correction was done

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No : Please check the classifications in sheet 'Geographical codes' from the Excel classifications package, update and highlight any amendment made, and upload the file to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team).

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No : Please check the classifications in the sheet Education from the Excel classifications package, update and highlight any amendment made, and upload the file to the myEVS portal (Documents, folder Submitted_National_team).

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

0

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national clas-

sification of educational levels?

No : If NO, please provide information here.

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be imple-

mented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

No

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

Please confirm that the listed files have been formally anonymised, i.e. direct identifiers are removed from the data.

Yes

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: -

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: -

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: -

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: -

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): -

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: ROMANIA

Name of the Programme Director

Bogdan Voicu

Fieldwork organization

IRES: Institutul Roman pentru Evaluare si Strategie, Cluj Napoca: Calea Turzii nr. 150, 400495-RO

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Mircea Comșa - Babes-Bolyai Univesity of Cluj;

Alexandra Deliu, Denisa Diaconu, Dana Naghi, Monica Şerban, & Mălina Voicu - Romanian Academy, Research Institute for Quality of Life;

Horațiu Rusu - Lucian Blaga University of Sibiu;

Claudiu Tufiş & Paula Tufiş - University of Bucharest;

Marian Vasile - University of Bucharest & Romanian Academy, Research Institute for Quality of Life;

Bogdan Voicu - Lucian Blaga University of Sibiu & Romanian Academy, Research Institute for Quality of Life.

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

CNCS-UEFISCDI

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

PN-III-P4-ID-PCE-2016-0245

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Bogdan Voicu

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
03-02-2018 - 05-05-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
07-01-2018 - 20-01-2018

Number of pre-test interviews
--

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
No

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
The questionnaire was in Romanian. In some cases, field operators used Hungarian, but with no other translantion except for teh 2008 version of the EVS.

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
205

Number of experienced interviewers
--

Number of inexperienced interviewers
--

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
all

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
5

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers

Free-lance interviewers,
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

0

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

Mugs

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Phone calls.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Phone calls from central office.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
10%

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Filled in by team members.

Field in by fieldwork interviewers under supervision of team members.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency,
The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Software of data collecting agency, based on LimeSurvey.

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI question-naire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the ques-tionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): X

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: RUSSIA

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Natalia Soboleva

Fieldwork organization

CESSI (Institute for comparative Social Research), Bolshaya Dmitrovka, 20/5, 66 Moscow 107031 Russia, tel. (7495) 650-55-18, www.cessi.ru

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Natalia Soboleva, Anna Almakaeva, Aigul Mavletova - Laboratory for Comparative Social Research National Research University Higher School of Economics

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Laboratory for Comparative Social Research, National Research University Higher School of Economics, VTB Bank

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

Yes

If yes, please list the question numbers

Information is in TMT

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The fieldwork agency,
Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

LCSR HSE

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

The following concepts were deemed unclear for respondents, and therefore discussed with the EVS Central team:

'Long term' in Q27 - v84. "Adult children have the duty to provide long-term care for their parents". Translated as 'until the end of their lives'.

'Rulers' in Q39 - V140. "People obey their rulers". To be intended as "leaders"

"culture" in v135.   Q53 - V193. To share [NATIONAL] culture. 'Culture' should be interpreted in a very broad sense to include knowledge of accepted manners and morals as well as an understanding of everyday popular culture (e.g. television). The main aim of the battery is to distinguish views of belonging that depend on 'blood and soil' from those that emphasize civic participation.

'living conditions' in Q60. It refers to overall standard of living, welfare and well-being.

'Unemployment' in Q96. "During the last five years, have you experienced a continuous period of unemployment longer than 3 months?" The term "unemployment" should always be intended as involuntary unemployment

'social security' in Q97. "During the last five years, have you been dependent on social security at any time?" It refers to "social welfare benefits (means tested)". It is possible to add a list of such benefits in the interviewer instruction.

'Main earner' in Q103. "When you were 14, which of the following groups did your parent who was the main earner belong to?" What is meant here is the main earner in the household - this should exclude divorced parents that do not give financial support for their children.

 Q104 - v274. "My parent(s) had problems replacing broken things." The question is intended to measure economic hardship. The assumption is that if they had problems replacing broken things, it was because they did not have enough money.

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

07-11-2017 - 25-12-2017

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

12-09-2017 - 25-09-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

25

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

other please describe: cognitive interviews, face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey), video recording of interviews

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations, lay-out of PAPI questionnaire, the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

Information provided to the central team

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted), PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Russian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

216

Number of experienced interviewers

203

Number of inexperienced interviewers
13

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
216

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
26

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview,
Bonus payment

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
The incentive was offered to all respondents after the completion of interview (conditional incentive). The incentive was in the form of gift.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Training of interviewers on refusal conversion

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of

the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
456

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
220

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
220

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
427

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
36

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
28

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
427

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
36

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
28

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
Telephone / personal visits

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?
CAPI program was verified in few stages:

Step 1. Comparison of the program with initial questionnaire

Step 2. Verification of the program by field experts – each team member conducted at least 2 interview with other team members to be sure that all questions are written correctly, all categories are listed, the program does not have any technical problems, skip instructions are working properly

Step 3. Pre-test in the field. 20 pre-test interviews with conducted using the CAPI program with real respondents. Interviewers participated in the pre-test filled debriefing questionnaire describing their experience of the work in the program. The program was updated based on all these comments.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
ASKIA

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
The fieldwork agency

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

Minimum 15% of work of each interviewer was checked.

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI question-naire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the ques-tionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SERBIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Miloš Bešić

Fieldwork organization

Nina media, Novi Sad

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Faculty of Political Sciences, University of Belgrade

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Faculty of Political Sciences, University of Belgrade

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

N/A (ad hoc support)

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

Professional translators

Who signed off the final translation?

Miloš Bešić

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

10-11-2018 - 21-12-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

07-10-2018 - 21-10-2018

Number of pre-test interviews

75

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and lay-out of PAPI questionnaire

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
--

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
80

Number of experienced interviewers
80

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
43

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
2

Training in refusal conversion
No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers

Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit

3

Among the total, required visits on week-ends

443

Among the total, required visits in the evenings

187

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter

Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?

No

Was any incentive offered to respondent?

Unconditional non-monetary incentives (given before the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

Wallet purse

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
active persuasive interpersonal communication

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
1500

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
1483

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
1483

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T: 1483

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

--

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

10%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

PR, at large-district, 5% threshold, D'Hondt system, no minority threshold (effective threshold)

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes : (go to V19.2)

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information please, see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SLOVAKIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Katarina Strapcova

Fieldwork organization

Kantar TNS, Prievozská 4D, 821 09 Bratislava, Slovakia

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Silvia Mihalikova, Katarina Strapcova, Zuzana Kusa, Milan Zeman, Robert Klobucky, Miroslav Tizik, Maria Surikova, Bohumil Buzik, Marianna Mrva, Alexandra Matejkova - all working at the Institute for Sociology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, research project APVV-15-0653

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Agentúra na podporu výskumu a vývoja (APVV), The Slovak Research and Development Agency

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

Research project APVV-15-0653: Hodnoty v dynamike spoločenských zmien na Slovensku a v Európe (HODYSE) - Values in the Dynamics of Societal Changes in Slovakia and Europe

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

--

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

EVS team members reviewed two translations at the meeting and reviewed Slovak version was finalized - Hungarian version was produced - fieldwork agency generated CAPI versions (Slovak and Hungarian) - members of EVS team reviewed CAPI version and after checking fieldwork started

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

Yes

If yes, which and why?

Problems with translation are documented in TMT, we consulted translation of some items with EVS central team.

Examples: Q53: being truly (NATIONALITY) = We translated nationality as citizenship of the country (byť občanom Slovenskej republiky), not ethnicity (Slovák)

Q60: Slovak language has not unambigious translattion of "be concerned", so we used translation "to be worried"

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

26-09-2017 - 01-12-2017

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

20-09-2017 - 25-09-0017

Number of pre-test interviews

15

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations,
check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Slovak and Hungarian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
92

Number of experienced interviewers
92

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
92

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
4

Training in refusal conversion
Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
No incentives

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
--

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Telephone and e-mail contact of Slovak programme director and contact person in fieldwork agency TNS Kantar, web page info

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
Interviewers trained to explain the importance of the research, to stress that it is not a standard marketing research, but a research containing socio-political questions.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
1435

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
668

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
198

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
484

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
100

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
458

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
100

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
P T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
No

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-

tionnaire programme checked?

To implement CAPI questionnaire was a task for fieldwork agency. After implementation, EVS team members filled and checked CAPI version - filters, questions etc..

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

Unknown

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be

considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before start-

ing fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: --

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SLOVENIA

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Samo Uhan

Fieldwork organization

University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Social Science, Kardeljeva pl. 5, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia

Data Depositor

Other (name): MSc. Živa Broder

Members of the national EVS research team

Dr. Samo Uhan - programme director

MSc. Živa Broder - head researcher

Rebeka Falle Zorman - interviewers network

May Doušak, mag - IT support

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

--

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used (fully), the final translation has not been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

No

If yes, please list the question numbers

--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?

Professional translators,

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?

national team

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?

Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?

No

If yes, which and why?

--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)

30-09-2017 - 23-12-2017

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)

18-09-2017 - 22-09-2017

Number of pre-test interviews

25

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?

face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?

check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?

--

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why

--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Slovenian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

37

Number of experienced interviewers

35

Number of inexperienced interviewers

2

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

37

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

37

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Free-lance interviewers,
Other (please give details)

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview,
Other (please give details)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
5

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
2

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
2

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
The incentive was a folding bag with our logo.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

The fieldwork team was available for respondents and interviewers on email and phone 24/7.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

In some cases we thought that different type of interviewer will help, so we changed it (for example male to female, older to younger …). The national team also talked on the phone or via email with some users. If the problem was lack of time we offered as many options as possible. If the problem was location - in some cases respondents didn't want to let interviewers into their home, we offered other possibilities, like our office (for those living nearby), in some cases bars…

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

546

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

15

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

30

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

275

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

11

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

12

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
275

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
11

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
12

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
P 546

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
T 11

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
P 12

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI ques-

tionnaire programme checked?

CAPI questionnaire was checked by national team and by 5 interviewers who were asked to do each 5 interviews.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

BLAISE

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Slovenia has proportional electoral system with a 4% threshold, closed lists and 8 constituencies. In each constituency 11 MPs are elected. 88 of the parliament's 90 MPs were elected in this way, while the two representatives of the Italian and Hungarian national minorities were elected under the Borda system. The Law on Elections to the National Assembly requires that each candidate list respect a 35% gender quota.

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

--

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SPAIN

1 PROGRAM DIRECTOR, FIELDWORK ORGANIZATION, DATA DEPOSITOR

Name of the Programme Director
Prof. Dr. María Silvestre Carrera

Fieldwork organization
MyWord Research SL, 153 Paseo de la Castellana; 28046 Madrid, Spain

Data Depositor
Other (name): Rafael Leonisio

Members of the national EVS research team
María Silvestre (University of Deusto)
Edurne Bartolomé (University of Deusto)
Rafael Leoniso (University of Deusto and University of the Basque Country)

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
--

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
--

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has been used fully

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
No

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
The program director

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
28-11-2017 - 22-01-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
12-09-2017 - 25-09-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
--

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
--

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
--

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
No

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
Spanish
Catalan

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
58

Number of experienced interviewers
58

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
58

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
15

Training in refusal conversion
No

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview,
Assigned payment (a fix payment for an assigned number of interviews)

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
4

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
No

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
Raffle of 5 ipads

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
--

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

As usual in Market Research to avoid the first refusals, the importance of the study and its objectives have been explained. The team received specific training to know how to handle refusals and improve participation in the study.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
600

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
211

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
276

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
238

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
25

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts
--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews
Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals
Telephone

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts
Telephone/ personal visits

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?
--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?
Triple checked

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?
The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?
Mobinet TESI

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
No

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?
--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?
--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?
--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?
--

Other, please specify:
--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?
--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?
--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?
--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.
Yes

If yes, were the data edited?
Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?
Yes

Who did the data corrections?
The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?
No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?
No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?
Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
No

If yes: How was it implemented?
--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)
Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

No

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: --
Age * Gender. Regional Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: --
Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: --
Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --
Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SWEDEN

Name of the Programme Director
Dr. Susanne Wallman Lundåsen

Fieldwork organization
IPSOS Observer Sweden AB, Köpmangatan 1, 87130 Härnösand, Sweden

Data Depositor
Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team
Susanne Wallman Lundåsen, Mid Sweden University,
Alexander Ryan, Mid Sweden University,
Susanna Öhman, Mid Sweden University,
Åsa von Schoultz, Mid Sweden University

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies
Riksbankens Jubileumsfond

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)
IN14-0509:1

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)
TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008
Yes

If yes, please list the question numbers
--

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who reviewed the translation?

The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
PD

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
27-09-2017 - 06-06-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
15-06-2017 - 25-06-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
10

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the translations and the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?
Yes

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
Yes

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
Not all of the questions/items were imported correctly from TMT and adjustments had to be made, Swedish letters may have caused problems and in some instances there seems to have been English text left in the layout even though it was not in TMT.

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection

CAPI (Computer-assisted)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.

--

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used

--

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages

Swedish

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)

57

Number of experienced interviewers

57

Number of inexperienced interviewers

--

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?

Ca. 50

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?

2

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?

Yes

Further written EVS specific instructions

No

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
--

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
--

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
--

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Conditional non-monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives
The respondents received lottery tickets or vouchers for movie theatres.

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?
Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
The survey company had a hotline where sampled individuals could call. They also made calls in advance of interviews and calls with experienced interviewers to try and convert soft refusals.

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?
No

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure
No

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?
EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals
--

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals
--

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals
--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

--

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

--

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

--

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

Several tests before the fieldwork started was done by the fieldwork agency and the research team. We checked e.g. the routing and the multiple responses and the layout of the CAPI. We checked that respondents could not chose more than the listed number of items and

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

The software provided by CENTERDATA.

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

Yes

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

100%

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

--

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

--

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

--

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

--

Other, please specify:

--

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

--

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

--

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

No

Who did the data corrections?

The fieldwork agency,

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

Yes

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

No

If yes: How was it implemented?

--

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be imple-

mented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

No

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

--

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

--

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: X

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --
(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

COUNTRY REPORT: SWITZERLAND

Name of the Programme Director

Dr. Michèle Ernst Stähli

Fieldwork organization

FACE TO FACE: M.I.S Trend S.A Pont Bessières 3 CH-1005 Lausanne- Switzerland / WEB-MAIL: Swiss Centre of Expertise in the Social Sciences FORS C/o University of Lausanne Bâtiment Géopolis, CH-1015 Lausanne

Data Depositor

Programme director

Members of the national EVS research team

Dr. Michèle Ernst Stähli, FORS.

Prof. Dominique Joye, University of Lausanne

Alexandre Pollien, FORS

Patricia Milbert, FORS

Karin Nisple, FORS

Dr. Michael Ochsner, FORS

Dr. Marlène Sapin, FORS

2 FUNDING

Full name of the country's funding agency or agencies

Swiss national science fundation

The grant(s) supporting the survey. Grant's number(s)

10FI14_170406

3 TRANSLATION

Translation Management Tool (TMT)

TMT has not been used fully, the final translation has been uploaded to the platform

Translation of questionnaire items changed since EVS 2008

Yes

If yes, please list the question numbers

Gender adaptation (Gender neutral or inclusive language) have been made on every questions. +

Q3 v8: Italian (cat) Q8 v32: German, Italian Q11: German Q15 v54: German (cat) Q16 v55: German (cat) Q20 v62: German (cat) Q 26 v80: German Q32 v105: Italian Q39 v133: French, German, Italian Q 44 v158: French Q54 v195: French, German, Italian Q54 v197: French, German, Italian Q60 v216: German

Who did the translation of the questionnaire?
Professional translators

Who reviewed the translation?
The Programme Director or his/her team

Who signed off the final translation?
Michèle Ernst Stähli

What type of translation and assessment procedure was followed?
Double translation and team review, as described in the guidelines (TRAPD)

Were there any questions or concepts that caused particular problems when being translated into your language?
No

If yes, which and why?
--

4 DATA COLLECTION

Fieldwork period (DD/MM/YYYY)
11-09-2017 - 22-02-2018

Pre-test period (DD/MM/YYYY)
15-08-2017 - 16-08-2017

Number of pre-test interviews
30

Which techniques were used in the pre-test?
face-to-face interviews (like in the main survey)

What was the main purpose of the pre-test?
check the CAPI script/routing

Was the translation changed after the pre-test?

No

If yes, were the changes in translation also implemented in TMT?
No

Please specify what questions/elements have been changed and why
--

Mode(s) of administration of the data collection
CAPI (Computer-assisted),Mail format,
PAPI (Paper)

If CAWI was used: Were any of these approaches used to reduce the number of interrupted interviews? See recommendations on Mixed-Mode Strategy Guidelines.
Matrix design,
Mini-panel

Please specify if necessary and give as many details as possible about the approaches used
We use a "push-to-web" design: the paper mode was not mentioned before the 2nd reminder.

If multiple languages were used, give the full names of languages
German, French and Italian

5 INTERVIEWERS TRAINING

Total number of interviewers (who did at least one interview)
33

Number of experienced interviewers
33

Number of inexperienced interviewers
0

How many of the interviewers received specific training for this survey?
33

How many members of the research team attended/participated/organized training sessions of interviewers?
3

Training in refusal conversion

Yes

Was the EVS "Interviewer manual" provided to interviewers?
No

Further written EVS specific instructions
Yes

6 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE INTERVIEWERS

Please indicate the types of employment status of interviewers
Employed by the organization

Payment of interviewers
Per completed interview,
Bonus payment

7 VISITS TO THE RESPONDENTS

Please indicate the number of minimum visits or attempted visits

Total number of required visits per respondent/sampling unit
5

Among the total, required visits on week-ends
1

Among the total, required visits in the evenings
1

8 ENHANCING THE INTERVIEWS, INCENTIVES

Was any information, advance letter, brochure, leaflet used

Use of advance letter
Yes

Use of brochure, leaflet, written information?
Yes

Was any incentive offered to respondent?
Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)

Please specify and give as many details as possible about the incentives

CHF 10 Postecheque with the invitation letter

Use other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages, hotline)?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

Hotline and web page

9 STRATEGY FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION

Was any strategy used for refusal conversion?

Yes

If yes, please specify and give as many details as possible about the procedure

A face-to-face conversion attempt is made by another interviewer (except in very peripheral regions) which is specialized for conversions. lf nobody in the household answers, at least 3 contact attempts must be done.

10 FIELDWORK REPORTING

What form did you use for fieldwork reporting?

EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form

11 QUALITY CONTROL BACK-CHECKS

Please note that refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit

Number of units selected for back-checking? Interviews

239

Number of units selected for back-checking? Refusals

all (call center)

Number of units selected for back-checking? Non-contacts

all (call center)

Number of back-checks achieved. Interviews

239

Number of back-checks achieved. Refusals

all

Number of back-checks achieved. Non-contacts

all

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Interviews

all

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Refusals

--

Number of units where outcome was confirmed. Non-contacts

--

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Interviews

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Refusals

T

Type of back-checks: P(ersonal), T(elephone) or M(ail)*. Non-contacts

T

12 VERIFICATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Has your face-to-face field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

Have your show cards been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If field questionnaire and show cards have been signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Has your self-administered field questionnaire been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork?

Yes

(If yes) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

For country using CAPI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAPI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAPI questionnaire programme checked?

The questionnaire was thoroughly checked: review of wording, filter control. 10 interviews in French, 5 in Italian, 15 in German were pretested. These pre-tests took place in hall on CAPI and took place from 15 to 16 August 2017.

Who did the CAPI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team,

The fieldwork agency

What software has been used for the CAPI survey?

MRinterview (IBM)

If country used PAPI: Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

No

Who did the PAPI questionnaire checking?

Other please specify

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

If country used CAWI: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the CAWI programme that is implemented before the fieldwork started. How was the CAWI questionnaire programme checked?

The questionnaire was thoroughly checked: review of wording, filter control.

Who did the CAWI questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

What software has been used for the CAWI survey?

Qualtrics

If country used mail format questionnaire: Please give a short description of the procedure for checking the Mail questionnaire for the data-entry step after fieldwork. Was the questionnaire in mail format exported from the software used for the web survey?

Yes

Other, please specify:

the export was completely modified

Was the scanning or keying of the questionnaire checked?

No

Who did the Mail questionnaire checking?

The Programme director or his/her team

Approximate proportion of questionnaires checked?

--

13 CHECKING OF DATA

Were data checked for consistency? By consistency, we mean correct use of filters, coherent information provided by respondent.

Yes

If yes, were the data edited?

Yes, data was corrected individually

Were data always corrected according to filter instructions?

Yes

Who did the data corrections?

The Programme director or his/her team

14 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

For information, please see section Study description, item Sampling Procedure.

15 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: REGIONS

Has your regional classification been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments that need to be considered?

No

16 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: EDUCATION

Has your classification of educational levels been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there further amendments made after the sign off process that need to be considered?

No

Did you provide a short description of the educational system along with your national classification of educational levels?

No

17 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: OCCUPATION

Was any software/database for automatic coding of the occupations classification (ISCO08) used? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes, another software/database (please, specify):

If yes: How was it implemented?

Embedded in the CAPI tool

Embedded in the CAWI tool,

Used for post-hoc coding

18 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: POLITICAL PARTIES

Has your classification of political parties been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting the fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

Did you provide a short description of the electoral system along with your national classification of political parties?

Yes

19 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Has the list of your religious denominations been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork?

Yes

(If religious denominations have been signed off). Are there necessary amendments to be

implemented?

No

20 GENERAL DOCUMENTATION: INCOME

Has the list of your household income categories been signed off by the EVS-MG before starting fieldwork? (According to EVS 2017 - National Classifications Guidelines)

Yes

(If income categories have been signed off) Are there necessary amendments to be implemented?

No

21 ADDITIONAL COUNTRY-SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

Additional country-specific questions included in the questionnaire.

Yes

Will additional country-specific variables be included in the data set deposited

Yes

If yes, was documentation of additional country-specific questions deposited?

Yes

22 CONSENT FORM

Were respondents explicitly informed about relevant issues concerning data protection? (In line with European laws and directives on data protection respondents need to be informed about important points concerning data protection.)

Yes

23 ANONYMISED DATA

The national survey data are checked against national data protection requirements. Note: The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that freely distributed data files will be merged.

Yes

24 REPRESENTATIVITY

Please provide population statistics at country and regional levels (NUTS 2) by uploading the files

in the folder 04_Data Deposit in myEVS portal (Provide detailed information on source and reference date of population statistics). Please mark the delivered information with an (X) and missing information with an (-) in the respective fields.

Age * Gender. Country Level: X

Age * Gender. Regional Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Country Level: X

Educational distribution (ISCED 2011). Regional Level: --

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Country Level: X

Degree of urbanisation (Urban and Rural). Regional Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Country Level: --

Gender * Age * Education. Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Country Level: X

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:). Regional Level: --

(Any other than the above-mentioned. Please specify:): --

For information, please see the Method Report, Appendix A: Population Statistics.

II.   Appendix: Methodological Questionnaire - CAWI/MAIL Form

All countries adopting the mixed-mode strategy in the European Value Study 2017 were asked to fill an additional Methodological Questionnaire about the CAWI/Mail format.

The document contains summarized information provided by six countries:

- Switzerland
- Iceland
- Netherlands
- Germany
- Finland
- Denmark

Source of information: EVS2017 Methodological Questionnaire – CAWI/Mail form.

Country	Germany	Germany	Finland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Denmark	Iceland	Netherlands
Mode	CAWI	MAIL	CAWI	CAWI	MAIL	CAWI	CAWI	CAWI
V1 **CAWI Persons and institutions**								
v1.1	Germany	Germany	Finland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Denmark	Iceland	Netherlands
v1.2 Name and address of fieldwork organization	Kantar Deutschland GmbH,	Kantar Deutschland GmbH,	Taloustutkimus Oy, Helsinki	Michèle Ernst Stähli Swiss Centre of Expertise in the Social Sciences FORS C/o University of Lausanne	Michèle Ernst Stähli	Statistics Denmark Survey		CentERdata Tilburg
V4 CAWI Data collection								
v4.1 Fieldwork period	From: 16/11/2017 To: 28/11/2018	From : 16/11/2017 To : 28/11/2018	From : 11/2017 To : 6/2018	From : 15/09/2017 To : 28/12/2017	From : 30/09/2017 To : 22/02/2018	From : 11/12/17 To : 31/01/18	From: 27/09/2017 To: 04/04/2018	From: 11/09/2017 To: 30/01/2018
4.2 Pretest	NO PRETEST	NO PRETEST	V4.2.1: From : 10/2017 To 11/2017 V4.2.2: Number of pre-test interviews : 10 V4.2.3: Techniques: Other: Testing of CAWI-interviews by the fieldwork staff	NO PRETEST	NO PRETEST	NO PRETEST	NO PRETEST	NO PRETEST
V7 CAWI Reminders to the respondents								
v7.1 number of minimum reminders for respondents	Three reminders: One invitation letter was followed by three reminder letters at maximum.	Either two or three reminders, dependent on the survey phase of the implemented responsive survey design: • The first survey phase tested different contact modes simultaneous/concurrent vs. sequential/"web-push") and incentive strategies (5 EUR prepaid vs. 10 EUR postpaid), resulting in four experimental groups (sequential prepaid, sequential postpaid, simultaneous prepaid, simultaneous postpaid). One invitation letter was followed by three reminder letters at maximum. • The second survey phase used the best evaluated design from the first survey phase to complete the survey: simultaneous/concurrent contact mode with 5 EUR prepaid incentive. One invitation letter was followed by two reminder letters at maximum.	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 2	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 3	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 3	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 2	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 3	Total number of reminders per respondent/sampling unit: 2

Country	Germany	Germany	Finland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Denmark	Iceland	Netherlands
7.2 Other information on reminders	During the first survey phase the following reminders were used: 1. Invitation/advance letter 2. About one week later: First reminder letter 3. About another two weeks later: Second reminder letter 4. About another four weeks later: Third reminder letter • All respondents were in the simultaneous/concurrent contact mode condition, where Mail and CAWI questionnaires were both offered right from the start with the advance letter.	During the first survey phase the following reminders were used: 1. Invitation/advance letter 2. About one week later: First reminder letter 3. About another two weeks later: Second reminder letter 4. About another six weeks later: Third reminder letter During the second survey phase the following reminders were used: 1. Invitation/advance letter 2. About one week later: First reminder letter 3. About another two weeks later: Second reminder letter • All respondents in the simultaneous/concurrent contact mode condition were offered Mail and CAWI questionnaires right from the start with the advance letter. • Whereas respondents in the sequential contact mode condition ("web-push") were offered CAWI questionnaires first, and Mail questionnaires later with the 2nd reminder.	Postal reminders within 3 weeks from the first letter and the first reminder + telephone reminders after the second reminder.	postal letter within approximtavely a 15 days time interval	Postal letter within approximtavely a 15 days time interval	The contact procedure was one letter of invitation + 1 postal reminder including paper questionnaire + 1 reminder by telephone (not interview - only reminder).	1. Invitaton letter sent (27. 09. 17) 2. First reminder letter (17. 10. 17) 3. Telephone reminders (15. 11. 17 - 01. 12. 17) 4. First email reminder to those that were willing to participate according to telephone reminder but had not done so (18. 12. 17) 5. Second email reminder (02. 01. 18) 6. Third email reminder (10. 01. 18) 7. Second reminder letter and full paper questionnaire sent to all non-contacts (23.01.18) 8. Second reminder letter sent to those that were willing to participate according to telephone reminder but had not done so (24. 01. 18) 9. Matrix Follow up invitation email sent (25. 01. 18) 10. First matrix follow up reminder sent (06.02.18) 11. Second matrix follow up reminder sent (23. 02. 18)	After two weeks, non respondents received a reminder via email with the request to complete the survey. A second reminder was sent a few days before the end of the fieldwork informing the respondents that they only had a few days left to complete the survey.
V8 CAWI Enhancing interviews, incentives								
v8.1 Use of advance letter or brochure	Use of advance letter: Yes Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : No	Use of advance letter: Yes Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : No	Use of advance letter: Yes Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : Yes	Use of advance letter: NO Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : Yes	Use of advance letter: NO Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : Yes	Use of advance letter: Yes Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : Yes	Use of advance letter: Yes Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : No	Use of advance letter: No Use of brochure, leaflet, written information : No
8.2.1 Offered incentives	Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)	Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview) Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)	NO INCENTIVES	Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)	Unconditional monetary incentives (paid before the interview)	Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)	Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)	Conditional monetary incentives (upon completion of the interview)

Country	Germany	Germany	Finland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Denmark	Iceland	Netherlands
8.2.2 Offered incentives specified	All respondents received a 5 EUR prepaid incentive (cash) with the advance letter.	During the first survey phase the incentive was dependent on the experimental group: the respondents either received a 5 EUR prepaid incentive (cash) with the advance letter or 10 EUR postpaid incentive (cash) mailed with a thank-you note after survey completion.\n\nDuring the second survey phase all respondents received a 5 EUR prepaid incentive (cash) with the advance letter.		CHF 10 Postecheque with the invitation letter	CHF 10 Postecheque with the invitation letter	Only for CAWI participants who completed the interview.	Lottery upon completion. 10 * 10.000 isk and 1 * 100.000 isk	The default incentives for LISS panel members is 15 euro per hour of completed survey time.
V8.3 Use of other types of response enhancing measures (call-centre, web-pages,	A free hotline (run by the fieldwork organization) was available for the time of the fieldwork period.	A free hotline (run by the fieldwork organization) was available for the time of the fieldwork period.	Lottery. 11 travel gift cards.	web page: presentation of the survey, an hotline was hired to answer questions of respondents	web page: presentation of the survey, an hotline was hired to answer questions of respondents	Hotline and webpage were provided to all. CAWI respondents were reminded by telephone.	Respondents reminded by telephone	A helpdesk is available to the panel members who have questions about the survey (and/or technical issues).
V11 CAWI Quality control back-checks								
v11 refusals and non-contacts refer to what is considered as the final status of the sample unit	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Compare the number of completed questionnaires to number of drop out	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Compare the number of completed questionnaires to number of drop out	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Examining questionnaire compilation time Examining interviews incongruously filled in	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Examining questionnaire compilation time Examining interviews incongruously filled in Compare the number of completed questionnaires to number of drop out	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Examining interviews incongruously filled in Compare the number of completed questionnaires to number of drop out	No selected units for back-checking v11.6 Statistics Denmark, the field institute, reports that there has been ongoing communication with respondents and no problems have been recorded. However, this was not done in a systematized way that allows for filling in the above. This not noly pertains to the CAWI but also the CAPI part. It was however not possible to fill in this information in the CAPI questionnaire (or maybe we missed it).	No selected units for back-checking v11.5 After the survey: Examining questionnaire compilation time Check the level of interest of respondents	No selected units for back-checking
V13_CAWI- Checking of data								
V13.1	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected individually	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected individually	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected both individually and automatically	Consistency check: Yes, data corrected automatically
V13.3	Correct according to filter instructions by: fieldwork agency programme dirctor of his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: fieldwork agency programme dirctor of his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: fieldwork agency	Correct according to filter instructions by: The Programme Director or his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: The Programme Director or his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: The fieldwork agency The Programme Director or his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: The Programme Director or his/her team	Correct according to filter instructions by: The fieldwork agency The Programme Director or his/her team

Country	Germany	Germany	Finland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Denmark	Iceland	Netherlands
V14 1 CAWI Characteristics of the sample								
V14.1 Resonse and non-response		All mixed-mode countries used the EVS 2017 Fieldwork Reporting sheet/online form implemented on the myEVS portal for reporting fieldwork outcome codes at agreed intervals. Please note: The outcome codes calculated on basis of the AAPOR Standard Definitions (using detailed information on response status contained in the data) will be available in the coming EVS 2017 releases.						
v14.2 Did your sample have a panel component (either from the earlier EVS-survey or otherwise)	NO	NO	NO	(the matrix design is conceived as a mini-panel in two waves: the respondents of the first part were asked to answer the second complementary part of the questionnaire.	the matrix design is conceived as a mini-panel in two waves: the respondents of the first part were asked to answer the second complementary part of the questionnaire.	NO	NO	Yes, fieldwork was part of LISS-panel (Longitudinal Studies for the Social Sciences; http://www.lissdata.nl) v14.3 Other information on sample: 2515 respondents have been sampled from the LISS-panel. The panel consists of, in July 2017, 5000 households, comprising approximately 7000 individuals. The panel is based on a true probability sample of households drawn from the population register by Statistics Netherlands. Households that could not otherwise participate are provided with a computer and Internet connection. For more information on 'sample and recruitment' and 'composition and response' see: www.lissdata.nl.
V17 CAWI : Automatic coding of occupations classifications (ISCO08)								
V17.1 Specify further information on software/database used	The ISCO08 classifications were performed by the fieldwork agency applying their own software and database.	The ISCO08 classifications were performed by the fieldwork agency applying their own software and database.	NON	The automatic coding was done using a list of occupations from the Federal Statistical Office. The system proposes entries from the first three letters indicated. The respondent was then asked to specify, in an open-ended question, the type of work they were expected to do.	No	NO	None	The ISCO08 classifications were performed by the fieldwork agency applying their own software and database.
V26 CAWI Other								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	The follow up - to complete the matrix - was carried out from January 1, 2018 to January 30, 2018. Similar procedures (reminders, incentives, …) were carried out.